

BABY Knitting

60c*

**Adorable-
designs for
babies and
toddlers-
from layettes
and shawls
to Sunday
best outfits**



A New Idea publication

BABY Knitting

ABBREVIATIONS

K — knit	rep — repeat
P — purl	fol — following
st (s) — 'stitch (es)	tog — together
sl — slip	alt — alternate
st st — stocking stitch	rem — remain (ing)
sl st — slip stitch	patt — pattern
m st — moss stitch	inc — increase
g st — garter stitch	dec — decrease
yon — yarn over needle	incl — inclusive
yrn — yarn round needle	rnd — round
yft — yarn front	in. (s.) — inch (es)
yfwd — yarn forward	no. (s.) — Number (s)
yb — yarn back	M — main color
pssso — pass slip stitch over	C1 — 1st contrast color
beg — beginning	C2 — 2nd contrast color
cont — continue	C3 — 3rd contrast color



Contents

	PAGE
STROLLER	3
WARM-UP	4
LITTLE SMOCK	5
CHRISTIAN	6
POPPY	7
CHRISTENING	8
BOY BLUE	8-9
BUTTERFLY	11
DAISY CHAIN	12
SUNSHINE	13
DEW DROPS	14
BUTTERCUP	15
LAMBKIN	16
HUNTER	17
VINCENT	18
SAMANTHA	19
CANDICE	20
ROCKABYE	21
NANETTE-JULIUS	22
DAMIEN	23
VIDAL	24
PLAYPEN	26
PRAM RIDE	28
AFTERNOON WALK	29
BOOTIES — DRESS-UP	30
COVER-UP	31
BASSINET	33
PRIMROSE	34
KNITTED BOOTIES	35
NURSERY	36
KIM	37
BEAUTIFUL LAYETTE	38
BONNY	41
SUNBEAM	43
RAG DOLL — PLAYTIME	45
SNUGNESS	46
GOING WALKING	47
FROM TOP TO TOE	48
OUTING	49
JACK AND JILL	50-51
FEATHER SHAWL	52
CHRISTENING ROBE	53
DAY DRESS	54
CLASSIC CARDIGAN	55
CHRISTOPHER — TIMOTHY	57
JOSEPHINE	58
GERALDINE	59
PRETTY AS A PICTURE	60-61
LONG-LINE JACKET	62-63

OUR COVER: Instructions for knitting Primrose can be found on page 34.

Printed by W. J. Morgans, Errol St., Prahran, for the publishers and distributors, Southdown Press, 32 Walsh St., Melbourne, 3001.

* Recommended and maximum price only



STROLLER

MEASUREMENTS:

To fit 18 (20) in. underarm.
 Jacket length — $11\frac{1}{2}$ ($12\frac{1}{2}$) ins.
 Sleeve — 6 (7) ins.
 Leggings front seam — $7\frac{1}{2}$ (8) ins.
 Leggings back seam — 9 ($9\frac{1}{2}$) ins.
 Leg seam — $6\frac{1}{2}$ (7) ins.

MATERIALS:

Patons Swift a' Knit Bri-Nylon: Cap — 2 balls; Jacket — 4 balls; Leggings — 3 (4) balls.

TENSION:

$13\frac{1}{2}$ sts = 2 ins. over st st.

JACKET

Worked in one piece to underarm:

Using No. 9 needles, cast on 136 (142) sts. Knit 7 rows.

8th row — Knit.

9th row — K 6, P to last 6 sts, K 6.

Rep last 2 rows 9 (11) times.

Next row — K 3, y fwd, K 2 tog (buttonhole), K to end.

Next row — As 9th row.

Rep 8th and 9th rows 18 times, working buttonhole (as before) in 20th row from previous buttonhole.

Divide for armholes:

1st row — K 35 (36), cast off 2 (3) sts, K 62 (64), cast off 2 (3) sts, K 35 (36).

Continued on page 10



WARM UP

MEASUREMENTS

	in inches		
Underarm size	18	20	22
Garment size	19	21	23
Length	9½	10¾	12¼
Sleeve	6	7	8

MATERIALS:

Patons Baby Wool with Bri-Nylon 3 ply: 2 (3-4) balls main color, 1 ball contrast color; 1 pair each Nos. 10 and 12 knitting needles; 4 (4-5) buttons; 2 stitch-holders.

TENSION:

16 sts = 2 ins. over st st.

BACK:

Using No. 12 needles and M,

cast on 73 (83-91) sts.

1st row — K 2, * P 1, K 1; rep from * to last st, K 1.

2nd row — K 1, * P 1, K 1; rep from * to end.

Rep last 2 rows 4 times, **smallest and largest sizes only** — inc in middle of last row. 74 (83-92) sts.

Change to No. 10 needles and C, knit 4 rows.

Using M,

5th row — K 2, * (K 1, P 1, K 1) into next st, K 2; rep from * to end.

6th row — K 2, * P 3, K 2; rep from * to end.

7th row — P 2, * K 3, P 2; rep from * to end.

8th row — K 2, * P 3 tog, K 2; rep from * to end.

Using C, knit 4 rows.

Break off C. **

Using M, work st st until work measures 5½ (6½-7¾) ins., ending with a purl row.

Shape raglan:

Cast off 2 sts at beg next 2 rows.

Dec at each end next and alt rows until 34 (37-40) sts rem, then in every row until 24 (27-30) sts rem.

Leave rem sts on stitch-holder.

FRONT:

Work as for back until there

are 17 rows less than back to underarm.

Next row — P 34 (38-43), cast off 6 (7-6) sts, purl to end.

Work 16 rows on these 34 (38-43) sts.

Shape raglan:

Cast off 2 sts at beg next row.

Dec at armhole edge only in alt rows 13 (14-18) times. 19 (21-23) sts.

Shape neck:

Cast off 3 sts at beg next row.

Dec at each end next row and alt rows 3 times.

Work 1 row.

Dec at armhole edge only in every row until 2 sts rem, K 2 tog. Fasten off.

Work other side to correspond.

SLEEVES:

Using M, cast on 43 (47-49) sts and work as for back to **

Using M, work st st, inc at each end next and foll 6th rows until there are 56 (53-54) sts, **2 larger sizes only**, then in foll 8th rows until there are (61-66) sts.

All sizes:

Cont until work measures 6 (7-8) ins., ending with purl row.

Shape raglan:

Cast off 2 sts at beg next 2 rows.

Dec at each end next and alt rows until 20 (19-14) sts rem, then in every row until 12 (11-12) sts rem. Cast off.

LEFT FRONT BAND:

Using No. 12 needles and M, cast on 9 sts.

1st row — K 2, * P 1, K 1; rep from * to last st, K 1.

2nd row — K 1, * P 1, K 1; rep from * to end. **

Rep last 2 rows 22 (26-27) times.

Leave rem sts on stitch-holder.

RIGHT FRONT BAND:

Work as for left front band to **.

Rep 1st and 2nd rows 4 times.

Next row — Rib 4, yfwd, K 2 tog, rib 3.

Work a buttonhole (as before) in foll 10th (12th-10th) rows 3 (3-4) times. 4 (4-5) buttonholes.

Work 6 (8-6) rows rib.

Leave sts on needle, do not break yarn.

NECKBAND:

Using back-stitch, join raglan seams and sew in front bands.

Right side facing, using No. 12 needle, holding right front band and M, knit up 75 (81-89) sts evenly around neck, including sts on back-stitch holder, rib across left front band sts. 93 (99-107) sts.

Rib 7 rows, working a buttonhole (as before) in 4th row. Cast off in rib.

TO MAKE UP:

With slightly damp cloth and warm iron, press lightly.

Using back-stitch, join side and sleeve seams. Sew on buttons. Press seams.

Little smock

MEASUREMENTS

	in inches	
Underarm size	18	20
Garment size	19	21
Length	9½	10¾
Sleeve	6	7

MATERIALS:

Patons Feathersoft Baby
Nylon: 3 balls; 1 pair each
Nos. 9 and 11 knitting
needles; 3 stitch-holders; 5
(6) buttons.

TENSION:

16 sts = 2 ins. over st st.

BACK:

Using No. 11 needles, cast

on 105 (117) sts and work
4 rows st st.

5th row — * K 2 tog, yfwd;
rep from * to last st, K 1.

6th row — Purl.

Change to No. 9 needles.

7th row — * K 3, P 1, yb,
sl 1 knitways, yft, P 1; rep
from * to last 3 sts, K 3.

8th row — K 1, * P 2, K 1,

yft, sl 1 purlways, yb, K 1,
P 1; rep from * to last 2 sts,
P 1, K 1.

9th row — As 7th row.

10th row — As 8th row.

11th row — * P 1, yb, sl 1
knitways, yft, P 1, K 3; rep
from * to last 3 sts, P 1, yb,
sl 1 knitways, yft, P 1.

12th row — * K 1, yft, sl 1
purlways, yb, K 1, P 3; rep
from * to last 3 sts, K 1, yft,
sl 1 purlways, yb, K 1.

13th row — As 11th row.

14th row — As 12th row.

Rep rows 7 to 14 incl until
work measures approx. 5¼
(6¼) ins. from row of holes,
ending with 10th or 14th row.

Next row — * K 2 tog, K 1;
rep from * to end. 70 (78) sts.
Purl 1 row.

Shape raglan:

Working st st, cast off 4 sts
at beg next 2 rows. **

Divide for back opening:

1st row — K 2 tog, K 31
(35), turn.

2nd row — K 4, purl to end.

3rd row — Knit.

4th row — K 4, purl to last
2 sts, P 2 tog.

5th row — Knit to last 3 sts,
yfwd, K 2 tog (buttonhole),
K 1.

Cont dec at armhole edge in
foll 3rd rows from previous
dec until 18 (24) sts rem, then
in alt rows until 12 (13) sts
rem, working a buttonhole
(as before) in foll 12th (10th)
rows 4 (5) times.

Work 1 row.

Slip rem sts on to stitch-
holder.

Join yarn to rem sts, cast on
4 sts and complete to corre-
spond with other side, omit-
ting buttonholes.

FRONT:

Work as for back to **.
Dec at each end next row and
foll 3rd rows 12 times,
larger size only: then in foll
alt rows (once). 36 (42) sts.
Work 2 (1) row/s.

Shape neck:

Next row — Work 2 tog,
work 12 (14), turn.

Cont on these 13 (15) sts and
work 2 (1) row/s.

Dec at each end of next and
alt rows until 5 (7) sts rem.

Dec at armhole edge only in
foll alt rows until 2 sts rem.

Next row — P 2, turn, K 2
tog. Fasten off.

Slip next 8 (10) sts on to
stitch-holder.

Join yarn to rem sts and
complete to correspond with
other side.

SLEEVES:

Using No. 11 needles, cast
on 42 (44) sts and work 4
rows st st.

5th row — K 1, * yfwd, K 2
tog; rep from * to last st, K 1.

6th row — Purl.

Change to No. 9 needles.

Cont st st, inc at each end
of foll 9th row, then in foll
8th rows until there are 56
(60) sts.

Cont until side edge meas-
ures 6 (7) ins. from row of
holes, ending with purl row.

Shape top:

Cast off 4 sts at beg next
2 rows.

Dec at each end of next and
foll 3rd rows until 34 (38)
sts rem, then in alt rows until
10 sts rem. Work 1 row.

Cast off.

NECKBAND:

Using back-stitch, join raglan
seams.

Using No. 11 needles, knit up
92 (98) sts evenly around
neck, including sts from
stitch-holders.

1st row — Purl.

2nd row — K 1, * yfwd, K 2
tog; rep from * to last st,
K 1.

Work 3 rows st st. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP:

Do not press. Using back-
stitch, join side and sleeve
seams. Fold neckband, lower
edge of sleeves and smock
along row of holes and slip
st in position. Sew on
buttons.



Christian



MEASUREMENTS

	in inches
Under arm size	18 - 19
Length	9

MATERIALS:

Patons Bluebell or Swifta-Knit Bri-Nylon: 4 balls; 1 pair each Nos. 9 and 11 knitting needles; 4 buttons.

TENSION:

13½ sts = 2 ins. over st st.

BACK:

Using No. 11 needles, cast on 66 sts. Work 10 rows K 1, P 1 rib, inc at beg last row. (67 sts.) Change to No. 9 needles and patt.

1st row — * K 3, P 1; rep from * to last 3 sts, K 3.

2nd row — Purl.

3rd row — * K 1, P 1, K 2; rep from * to last 3 sts, K 1, P 1, K 1.

4th row — As 2nd row. Rep rows 1 to 4 incl 6 times.

Shape sleeves:

Inc each end next and alt rows until there are 75 sts. Cast on 2 sts at beg next 2 rows, then 6 sts at beg foll 2 rows. (91 sts.)

Next row — K 4, purl to last 4 sts, K 4.

Next row — K 4, patt to last 4 sts, K 4.

Keeping garter stitch border correct, cont patt until work measures 3¾ ins. along sleeve edge.

Shape shoulders:

Cast off 12 sts at beg next 4 rows, then 11 sts at beg foll 2 rows. Cast off.

RIGHT FRONT:

Using No. 11 needles, cast on 48 sts.

1st row — K 4, * K 1, P 1; rep from * to end.

2nd row — * K 1, P 1; rep from * to last 4 sts, K 4.

3rd row — K 2, cast off 2 sts (buttonhole), rib 22, cast off 2 sts, rib to end.

4th row — Rib 20, cast on 2 sts, rib 22, cast on 2 sts, K 2. Rep 1st and 2nd rows 3 times, dec at beg last row. (47 sts.)

Change to No. 9 needles and work patt with garter stitch border.

1st row — K 4, * K 3, P 1; rep from * to last 3 sts, K 3.

2nd row — Purl to last 4 sts, K 4.

3rd row — K 4, * K 1, P 1, K 2; rep from * to last 3 sts, K 1, P 1, K 1.

4th row — As 2nd row.

These 4 rows form patt.

Rep rows 1 to 4 incl twice, then 1st and 2nd rows once.

Next row — K 2, cast off 2 sts, patt 22, cast off 2 sts, patt to end.

Next row — P 19, cast on 2 sts, P 22, cast on 2 sts, K 2. Work 2 rows.

Shape front edge:

1st row — K 4, K 2 tog tbl, patt to end.

2nd row — Purl to last 4 sts, K 4.

Cont dec at front edge (as before) until 42 sts rem. Work 1 row.

Shape sleeve:

Still dec at front edge (as before), inc at side edge next row and alt rows 3 times. Cast on 2 sts at beg next row, then 6 sts at beg foll alt row. (49 sts.)

Next row — K 4, K 2 tog tbl, patt to last 4 sts, K 4.

Knitting 4 sts at side edge on every row, cont dec at front edge (as before) until 39 sts rem.

Cont until sleeve edge measures 3¾ ins., ending at armhole edge.

Shape shoulder:

Cast off 12 sts at beg next row and foll alt row, then 11 sts at beg foll alt row. (4 sts.) Knit 14 rows. Cast off.

LEFT FRONT:

Using No. 11 needles, cast on 48 sts.

1st row — * P 1, K 1; rep from * to last 4 sts, K 4.

2nd row — K 4, * P 1, K 1; rep from * to end. Rep 1st and 2nd rows 4 times, dec at end last row. (47 sts.)

Change to No. 9 needles and work patt with garter stitch border.

1st row — * K 3, P 1; rep from * to last 7 sts, K 7.

2nd row — K 4, purl to end.

3rd row — * K 1, P 1, K 2; rep from * to last 7 sts, K 1, P 1, K 5.

4th row — As 2nd row. These 4 rows form patt.

Complete to correspond with right front, omitting buttonholes and reversing shapings, working "K 2 tog" in place of "K 2 tog tbl".

TO MAKE UP:

Do not press Swift a' Knit. Press Bluebell lightly. Using back-stitch, join shoulder, side and sleeve seams. Using a flat seam, join cast-off sts of g st border together and stitch into position.

Sew on buttons.

POPPY

MEASUREMENTS

in inches

Underarm size	18 - 19
Length	9½
Sleeve seam	2

MATERIALS:

Patons Bluebell or Swift'a-Knit Bri-Nylon: 4 balls; 1 pair each Nos. 9 and 11 knitting needles; 6 buttons; 2 stitch holders.

TENSION:

13½ sts = 2 ins. over st st.

BACK:

Using No. 11 needles, cast on 78 sts and work 10 rows in K 1, P 1 rib. Change to No. 9 needles and work patt.

1st row — * P 2, yon, K 2 tog; rep from * to last 2 sts, P 2.

2nd row — * K 2, P 2; rep from * to last 2 sts, K 2.

3rd row — * P 2, K 2 tog, yrn; rep from * to last 2 sts, P 2.

4th row — As 2nd row. These 4 rows form patt. Cont patt until work measures 5 ins., working last row on wrong side.

Shape raglan:

1st and 2nd rows — Cast off 5 sts, work to end.

3rd row — K 1, K 2 tog tbl, patt to last 3 sts, K 2 tog, K 1.

4th row — K 1, P 1, patt to last 2 sts, P 1, K 1.

Rep 3rd and 4th rows until 24 sts rem.

Work 1 row. Cast off.

RIGHT FRONT:

Using No. 11 needles, cast on 38 sts and work 10 rows in K 1, P 1 rib, dec at beg of last row. (37 sts.) Change to No. 9 needles and work patt.

1st row — K 3, K 2 tog, yfwd, K 1, yfwd, K 2 tog tbl, K 3, * P 2, yon, K 2 tog; rep from * to last 2 sts, P 2.

2nd and alt rows — * K 2, P 2; rep from * to last 13 sts, K 2, P 11.

3rd row — K 2, K 2 tog, yfwd, K 3, yfwd, K 2 tog tbl, K 2, * P 2, K 2 tog, yrn; rep from * to last 2 sts, P 2.

5th row — K 1, K 2 tog, yfwd, K 5, yfwd, K 2 tog tbl, K 1, * P 2, yon, K 2 tog; rep from * to last 2 sts, P 2.

7th row — K 2 tog, yfwd, K 7, yfwd, K 2 tog tbl, * P 2, K 2 tog, yrn; rep from * to last 2 sts, P 2.

9th row — K 1, yfwd, K 2 tog tbl, K 5, K 2 tog, yfwd,

K 1, * P 2, yon, K 2 tog; rep from * to last 2 sts, P 2.

11th row — K 2, yfwd, K 2 tog tbl, K 3, K 2 tog, yfwd, K 2, * P 2, K 2 tog, yrn; rep from * to last 2 sts, P 2.

13th row — K 3, yfwd, K 2 tog tbl, K 1, K 2 tog, yfwd, K 3, * P 2, yon, K 2 tog; rep from * to last 2 sts, P 2.

15th row — K 4, yfwd, sl 1, K 2 tog, psso, yfwd, K 4, * P 2, K 2 tog, yrn; rep from * to last 2 sts, P 2.

16th row — As 2nd row. These 16 rows form patt. Cont patt until work measures 5 ins., working last row on right side.

Shape raglan:

1st row — Cast off 5 sts, patt to end.

2nd row — Patt to last 3 sts, K 2 tog, K 1.

3rd row — K 1, P 1, patt to end.

Rep 2nd and 3rd rows until 17 sts rem.

Work 1 row.

Shape neck:

Next row — Cast off 4 sts, patt to last 3 sts, K 2 tog, K 1.

Dec at neck edge in next row and alt rows 4 times, while at same time dec at armhole edge (as before) until 2 sts rem. Work 1 row. K 2 tog. Fasten off.

LEFT FRONT:

Work to correspond with right front, omitting buttonholes, reversing shapings, working "K 2 tog tbl" in place of "K 2 tog" and placing the first 2 rows of patt as follows:

1st row — * P 2, yon, K 2 tog; rep from * to last 13 sts, P 2, K 3, K 2 tog, yfwd, K 1, yfwd, K 2 tog tbl, K 3.

2nd row — P 11, * K 2, P 2; rep from * to last 2 sts, K 2.

SLEEVES:

Using No. 11 needles, cast on 42 sts and work 4 rows in K 1, P 1 rib.

Next row — Rib 4, (inc in next st, rib 2) 11 times, inc in next st, rib to end. (54 sts.) Change to No. 9 needles and work in patt as for back, inc each end of 3rd row and foll alt rows until there are 60 sts.

Cont until side edge measures

1½ ins. from beg, working last row on wrong side.

Keeping patt correct, shape top by working rows 1 to 4 of raglan shaping as for back, then rep 3rd and 4th rows until 6 sts rem.

Work 1 row. Cast off.

LEFT FRONT BAND:

Using No. 11 needles, cast on 7 sts.

1st row — K 2, (P 1, K 1) twice, K 1.

2nd row — (K 1, P 1) 3 times, K 1. **

Rep 1st and 2nd rows 38 times.

Break off yarn and leave sts on stitch holder.

RIGHT FRONT BAND:

Using No. 11 needles, cast on 7 sts.

1st row — K 2, (P 1, K 1) twice, K 1.

2nd row — (K 1, P 1) 3 times, K 1.

**** 3rd row** — K 2, P 1, cast off 1 st, P 1, K 2.

4th row — K 1, P 1, K 1, cast on 1 st, K 1, P 1, K 1.

Rep 1st and 2nd rows 7 times. **

Rep from ** to ** 3 times, then 3rd and 4th rows once. (5 buttonholes.)

Work 11 rows.

Do not break off yarn. Leave sts on needle.

NECKBAND:

Using flat seam, join raglan seams. With right side facing, using needle holding right front band sts, knit up 77 sts evenly around neck, then work across left front band sts. (91 sts.)

1st row — K 1, * P 1, K 1; rep from * to end.

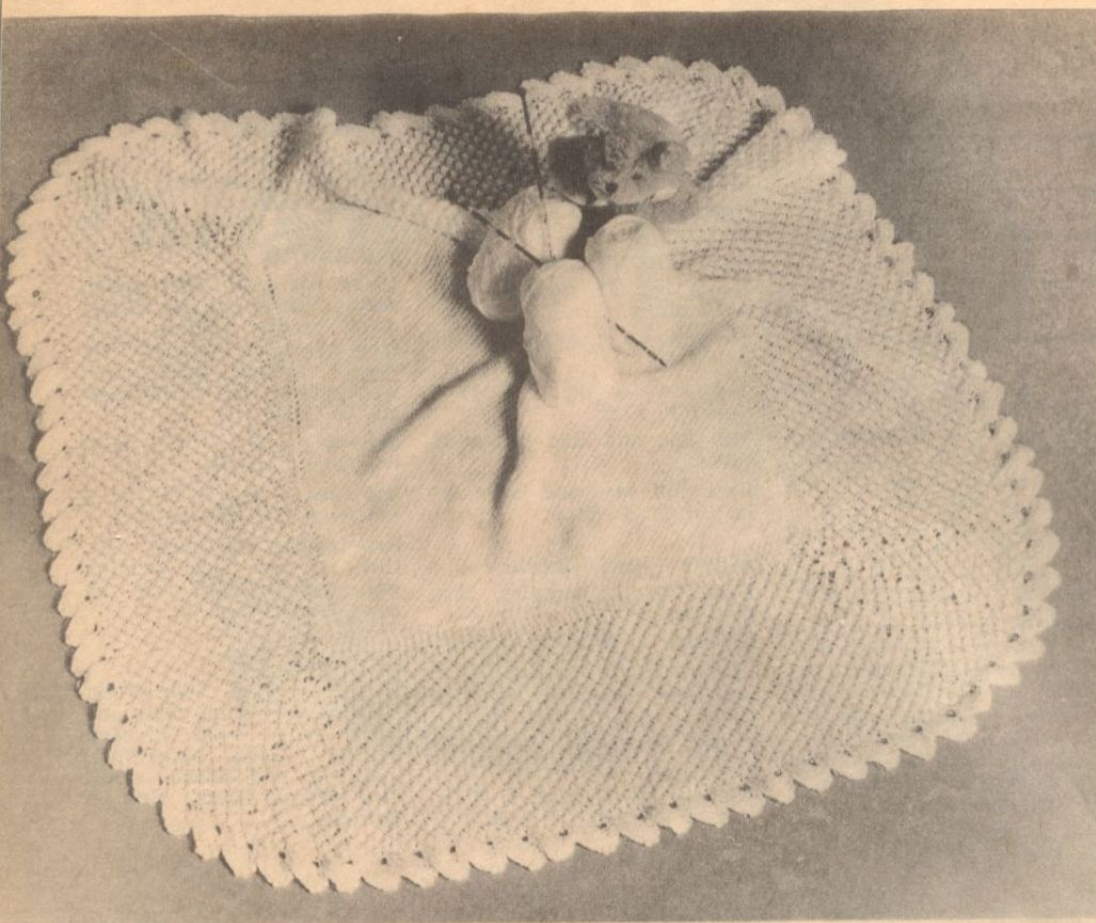
2nd row — K 2, * P 1, K 1; rep from * to last st, K 1.

Rep 1st and 2nd rows twice, then 1st row once, working buttonhole in 4th and 5th rows. Cast off in rib.

TO MAKE UP:

Do not press Swift'a'Knit. With slightly damp cloth and warm iron, press Bluebell lightly. Using back-stitch, join side and sleeve seams. Sew on front bands. Sew on buttons.





Christening

MEASUREMENTS

in inches

Approx. square

36

MATERIALS:

Patons Feathersoft: 16 balls; 1 pair No. 6 knitting needles.

TENSION:

6½ sts = 1 in. over st st.

SPECIAL ABBREVIATIONS:

"Bobble" = (K1, P1, K1) all into next st; sl = slip purl-ways.

CENTRE:

Cast on 2 sts.

1st row — Inc in first st, K 1.

2nd row — Inc in first st, knit to end.

Rep 2nd row until there are 128 sts.

Next row — K 1, K 2 tog, knit to end.

Rep last row until 2 sts rem. K 2 tog. Fasten off.

BORDER:

Beg at one corner, cast on 55 sts.

** 1st row — K 4, P 48, turn, cast on 4 sts, turn, K 2 tog, K 1. (58 sts.)

2nd row — K 6, P 3 tog, "Bobble", turn.

3rd row — Sl 1, P 3, inc in each of next 4 sts, K 2.

4th row — K 10 ("Bobble",

P 3 tog) twice, turn.

5th row — Sl 1, P 7, K 10.

6th row — K 10, (P 3 tog, "Bobble") 3 times, turn.

7th row — Sl 1, P 11, K 10.

8th row — Cast off 7 sts loosely, K 3, ("Bobble", P 3 tog) 4 times, turn.

9th row — Sl 1, P 15, cast on 4 sts, K 2 tog, K 1.

10th row — K 6, (P 3 tog, "Bobble") 5 times, turn.

11th row — Sl 1, P 19, inc in each of next 4 sts, K 2.

12th row — K 10, ("Bobble", P 3 tog) 6 times, turn.

13th row — Sl 1, P 23, K 10.

14th row — K 10, (P 3 tog, "Bobble") 7 times, turn.

15th row — Sl 1, P 27, K 10.

16th row — Cast off 7 sts, K 3, ("Bobble", P 3 tog) 8 times, turn.

17th row — Sl 1, P 31, cast on 4 sts, K 2 tog, K 1.

18th row — K 6, (P 3 tog, "Bobble") 9 times, turn.

19th row — Sl 1, P 35, inc in each of next 4 sts, K 2.

20th row — K 10, ("Bobble", P 3 tog) 10 times, turn.

21st row — Sl 1, P 39, K 10.

22nd row — K 10, (P 3 tog, "Bobble") 11 times, turn.

23rd row — Sl 1, P 43, K 10.

24th row — Cast off 7 sts, K 3, ("Bobble", P 3 tog) 12 times, K 4.

Rep rows 1 to 24 incl once.

49th row — K 4, P 48, cast on 4 sts, K 2 tog, K 1.

50th row — K 6, * P 3 tog, "Bobble"; rep from * to last 4 sts, K 4.

51st row — K 4, P 48, inc in each of next 4 sts, K 2.

52nd row — K 10, * "Bobble", P 3 tog; rep from * to last 4 sts, K 4.

53rd row — K 4, P 48, K 10.

54th row — K 10, * P 3 tog, "Bobble"; rep from * to last 4 sts, K 4.

55th row — As 53rd row.

56th row — Cast off 7 sts, K 3, * "Bobble", P 3 tog; rep from * to last 4 sts, K 4.

Rep rows 49 to 56 incl 14 times, then rows 1 to 24 once. **

Rep from ** to ** 3 times. Cast off loosely.

TO MAKE UP:

Using a flat seam, join cast-on and cast-off edges of border and sew border to centre. Do not press.

BLUE BOY

MEASUREMENTS in inches

Underarm size

18-19

Length

15

Sleeve seam

5½

MATERIALS:

Patons Bluebell: 5 balls; 1 pair each Nos. 9 and 11 knitting needles; 1 cable needle; 3 buttons: 4 in. zipper; 1 yd. shirring elastic: 1 stitch holder.

TENSION:

13½ sts = 2 ins. over st st.

SPECIAL ABBREVIATIONS:

M1 = make only by picking up horizontal loop lying before next st and working into back of it. C4 = slip next 2 sts on cable needle to back of work, K 2, then K 2 from cable needle.

FRONT:

Using No. 9 needles, starting at crotch, cast on 16 sts and knit 3 rows.

Next row (on which buttonholes are worked) — K 2, (yfwd, K 2 tog, K 3) twice, yfwd, K 2 tog, K 2.

Knit 11 rows.

** Work st st, shaping legs as follows:

1st row — K 2, yfwd, knit to last 2 sts, yfwd, K 2.

2nd row — K 2, yrn, purl to last 2 sts, yrn, K 2.

Rep these 2 rows until there are 60 sts.

Next row — Cast on 3 sts, knit across these 3 sts, knit to end.

Next row — Cast on 3 sts, purl across these 3 sts, purl to end. (66 sts.) **

Work st st across all sts until work measures 9 ins. from beg, working last row on wrong side.

Change to No. 11 Needles, work 4 rows in K1, P1 rib.

Next row — K1, P1, * yrn, P2 tog, K1, P1, rep from * to end. Work 4 rows rib.

Next row — (Rib 3, M1) 6 times, (rib 2, M1) 15 times, * rib 3, M1; rep from * to last 3 sts, rib 3. (92 sts.)

Change to No. 9 needles and work patt.

1st row — P 2, * K 4, P 2; rep from * to end.

2nd row — K 2, * P 4, K 2; rep from * to end.

3rd row — P 2, * C4, P 2; rep from * to end.

4th row — As 2nd row.

Rows 1 to 4 incl form patt.

Cont patt until work measures 11½ ins. from beg, working last row on wrong side.

*** Keeping patt correct,

Shape armholes:

Cast off 4 sts at beg next 2 rows, then dec at each end every row until 66 sts rem. ***

Cont until work measures 14 ins. from beg, working last row on wrong side.

Shape neck:

Next row — Patt 24 sts, turn and leave rem sts on stitch-holder.

Work on this group of sts,

dec at neck edge on every row until 21 sts rem. Dec at neck edge on next and every alt row until 18 sts rem. Cont until work measures 15½ ins. from beg, ending at armhole edge.

Shape shoulder:

Cast off 6 sts at beg next row and foll alt rows twice.

With right side facing, leave next 18 sts on stitch holder, join yarn to rem sts, patt to end.

Work to correspond with first side, reversing all shapings.

BACK:

Using No. 9 needles, starting at crotch, cast on 16 sts and knit 5 rows.

Work as given for front from ** to **.

Work st st until work measures 8 ins. from beg, working last row on wrong side.

Shape back:

1st and 2nd rows — Work to last 9 sts, turn.

3rd and 4th rows — Work to last 18 sts, turn.

5th and 6th rows — Work to last 27 sts, turn.

7th row — Knit to end.

8th row — Purl.

Change to No. 11 needles and work 4 rows in K 1, P 1 rib.

Next row — K 1, P 1, * yrn, P 2 tog, K 1, P 1; rep from * to end. Work 4 rows.

Next row — (Rib 3, M1) 6 times, (rib 2, M1) 15 times, * rib 3, M1; rep from * to last 3 sts, rib 3. (92 sts.)

Change to No. 9 needles and work patt as for front until work matches front at side edge to armhole shaping, working last row on wrong side.

Shape armholes as given for front from *** to ***.

Work 1 row.

Divide for back opening:

1st row — Patt 33, turn and leave rem sts on stitch-holder.

2nd row — K 1, patt to end.

Work on first group of sts, knitting st at inside edge on every row throughout until work measures same as front to shoulder shaping, ending at armhole edge.

Shape shoulder:

Cast off 6 sts at beg next row and foll alt rows twice.

Work 1 row. Cast off.

With right side facing, rejoin yarn to rem group of sts and complete to correspond with first half, reversing all shapings.

SLEEVES:

Using No. 11 needles, cast on 34 sts and work 9 rows in K 1, P 1 rib.

Next row — * Rib 2, M1; rep from * to last 2 sts, rib 2. (50 sts.)

Change to No. 9 needles and work patt as for front, inc at each end of 3rd and foll 6th rows until there are 62 sts, working inc sts into patt.

Cont patt until side edge measures 5½ ins., working last row on wrong side.

Shape top:

Cast off 4 sts at beg next 2 rows, then dec at each end next and foll alt rows until



44 sts rem. Dec at each end every row until 18 sts rem.

Cast off.

NECKBAND:

Using back-stitch, join shoulder seams. With right side facing, and using No. 11 needles, knit up 73 sts evenly around neck, including sts from stitch-holder.

1st row — * K 1, P 1; rep from * to last st, K 1.

2nd row — K 2, * P 1, K 1; rep from * to last st, K 1.

Rep 1st and 2nd rows 3 times. Cast off in rib.

TO MAKE UP:

With slightly damp cloth and warm iron, press lightly. Using back-stitch, join side

and sleeve seams. Sew in sleeves. Sew on buttons and stitch zip into back opening. Make a twisted cord and thread through holes at waist, then attach a small tassel to each end of cord. Thread 2 rows of shirring elastic around each leg. Press seams.

STROLLER

Continued from page 3

LEFT FRONT:

Cont on last 35 (36) sts.
2nd row — K 6, P to end.

3rd row — K 2, sl 1, K 1, psso, K to end.

Rep last 2 rows until 30 (31) sts rem.

Next row — K to last 3 sts, P 3.

Next row — K 2, sl 1, K 1, psso, K to end.

Rep last 2 rows until 23 (24) sts rem.

Shape neck:

1st row — Cast off 6 sts, K to last 3 sts, P 3.

2nd row — K 2, sl 1, K 1, psso, K to last 2 sts, K 2 tog.

3rd row — K to last 3 sts, P 3.

Rep last 2 rows until 5 (4) sts rem.

Smaller size only:

Cont as follows —

1st row — K 1, P 2 tog tbl, P 2.

2nd row — K 2, sl 1, K 1, psso.

3rd row — P 2 tog tbl, P 1.

4th row — Sl 1, K 1, psso. Fasten off.

Larger size only: Work 1 row.

Next row — K 2, sl 1, K 1, psso.

Next row — P 2 tog tbl, P 1.

Next row — Sl 1, K 1, psso. Fasten off.

Both sizes:

BACK:

Join in yarn and work on next 62 (64) sts.

1st row — Purl.

2nd row — K 2, sl 1, K 1, psso, K to last 4 sts, K 2 tog, K 2.

Rep these 2 rows until 52 (54) sts rem.

Next row — P 3, K to last 3 sts, P 3.

Next row — As 2nd row.

Rep last 2 rows until 28 (26) sts rem. Work 1 row.

Next row — As 2nd row.

Next row — P 2, P 2 tog, K to last 4 sts, P 2 tog tbl, P 2.

Smaller size only:

Rep last 2 rows once.

Both sizes: Cast off.

RIGHT FRONT:

Join in yarn and work on rem sts.

1st row — P to last 6 sts, K 6.

2nd row — K 3, y fwd, K 2 tog, K to last 4 sts, K 2 tog, K 2.

3rd row — As 1st row.

4th row — K to last 4 sts, K 2 tog, K 2.

Rep last 2 rows until 30 (31) sts rem.

Next row — P 3, K to end.

Next row — K to last 4 sts, K 2 tog, K 2.

Rep last 2 rows 6 times,

working buttonhole (as before) in 20th row from previous buttonhole. Work 1 row.

Shape neck:

1st row — Cast off 7 sts, K to last 4 sts, K 2 tog, K 2.

2nd row — P 3, K to end.

3rd row — Sl 1, K 1, psso, K to last 4 sts, K 2 tog, K 2.

Rep last 2 rows until 5 (4) sts rem.

Complete to correspond with other side, reversing shapings, working "K 2 tog" in place of "sl 1, K 1, psso", and "P 2 tog" in place of "P 2 tog tbl".

SLEEVES:

Using No. 11 needles, cast on 40 (42) sts. Knit 7 rows.

Change to No. 9 needles:

1st row — Knit.

2nd row — Purl.

Cont st st, inc once each end next and foll 6th rows until there are 54 (58) sts.

Cont without shaping until side edge measures 6 (7) ins. from beg, ending with purl row.

Shape raglan:

Cast off 2 sts at beg next 2 rows.

3rd row — K 2, sl 1, K 1, psso, K to last 4 sts, K 2 tog, K 2.

4th row — Purl.

Rep last 2 rows until 40 (44) sts rem.

Next row — P 3, K to last 3 sts, P 3.

Next row — As 3rd row.

Rep last 2 rows until 16 (20) sts rem. Work 1 row.

Next row — K 2, sl 1, K 1, psso, K to last 4 sts, K 2 tog, K 2.

Next row — P 2, P 2 tog, K to last 4 sts, P 2 tog tbl, P 2.

Rep these 2 rows once (twice). 8 sts. Cast off.

COLLAR:

Using No. 11 needles, cast on 84 (88) sts and K 21 rows.

Next row — K 1, * K 2 tog, K 2; rep from * to last 3 sts, K 2 tog, K 1. 63 (66) sts.

Cast off 6 sts at beg next 6 rows. Cast off rem 27 (30) sts.

TO MAKE UP:

DO NOT PRESS. Using backstitch, join sleeve and raglan seams. Using flat seam, sew on collar. Sew on buttons.

LEGGINGS

RIGHT LEG:

Using No. 11 needles, cast on 67 (73) sts.

1st row — K 2, * P 1, K 1; rep from * to last st, K 1.

2nd row — K 1, * P 1, K 1; rep from * to end.

3rd row — K 2, * y fwd, K 2

tog, P 1, K 1; rep from * to last st, K 1.

4th row — As 2nd row.

Rep 1st and 2nd rows twice. **

Change to No. 9 needles and cont:

Next row — Knit.

Next row — Purl.

Shape back:

(NOTE — When turning, bring yarn to front of work, sl next st on to right-hand needle, take yarn to back of work, sl st back on to left-hand needle, then turn. This avoids holes.)

1st row — K 13, turn.

2nd and alt rows — Purl.

3rd row — K 19, turn.

5th row — K 25, turn.

7th row — K 31, turn.

9th row — K 37, turn.

11th row — K 43, turn.

13th row — K 49, turn.

14th row — Purl to last st, inc in last st. 68 (74) sts.

*** Cont st st, inc once each end 9th and foll 10th rows until there are 78 (84) sts.

Cont without shaping until shorter edge measures 7½ (8) ins. from beg, ending with purl row.

Tie colored thread at each end of last row.

Shape leg:

Dec once each end next and alt rows until 50 (56) sts rem, then foll 3rd rows until 36 (40) sts rem.

Cont without shaping until side edge measures 6½ (7) ins. from colored threads, ending with purl row. ***

Divide for foot:

1st row — K 29 (32), turn.

2nd row — P 13, turn.

Work 16 rows without shaping on these 13 sts. Break off yarn.

Right side facing, join yarn and K up 10 sts along side of instep, (K 6, K 2 tog, K 5) across 13 instep sts, K up 10 sts along other side of instep, K 7 (8). 55 (59) sts.

Knit 11 rows.

Shape foot:

1st row — K 3 (4), (K 2 tog) twice, K 23 (25), (K 2 tog) twice, K 21 (22).

2nd and 4th rows — Knit.

3rd row — K 2 (3), (K 2 tog) twice, K 21 (23), (K 2 tog) twice, K 20 (21).

5th row — K 1 (2), (K 2 tog) twice, K 19 (21), (K 2 tog) twice, K 19 (20).

6th row — Knit. Cast off.

LEFT LEG:

Work as for right leg to **.

Change to No. 9 needles.

Shape back:

1st row — Knit.

2nd row — P 13, turn.

3rd and alt rows — Knit.

4th row — P 19, turn.

6th row — P 25, turn.

8th row — P 31, turn.

10th row — P 37, turn.

12th row — P 43, turn.

14th row — P 49, turn.

15th row — Knit.

16th row — Inc in first st, P to end. 68 (74) sts.

Work as for right leg from *** to ***.

Divide for foot:

1st row — K 20 (21), turn.

2nd row — P 13, turn.

Work 16 rows without shaping on these 13 sts. Fasten off yarn.

Right side facing, join yarn and K up 10 sts along side of instep, (K 6, K 2 tog, K 5) across 13 instep sts, K up 10 sts along other side of instep, K 16 (19). 55 (59) sts.

Knit 11 rows.

Shape foot:

1st row — K 21 (22), (K 2 tog) twice, K 23 (25), (K 2 tog) twice, K 3 (4).

2nd and 4th rows — Knit.

3rd row — K 20 (21), (K 2 tog) twice, K 21 (23), (K 2 tog) twice, K 2 (3).

5th row — K 19 (20), (K 2 tog) twice, K 19 (21), (K 2 tog) twice, K 1 (2).

6th row — Knit. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP:

DO NOT PRESS. Using backstitch, join front, back, leg and foot seams. Thread elastic through holes at waist.

CAP

Ear Flaps (2): Using No. 9 needles, cast on 3 sts.

1st row — Inc in each of first 2 sts, K 1.

2nd row — Knit.

3rd row — Inc in first st, K to last 2 sts, inc in next st, K 1.

Rep last 2 rows 7 (8) times. 21 (23) sts.

Break off yarn and leave sts on spare needle.

Cap:

Using No. 9 needles, cast on 10 (12) sts, K across one ear piece, cast on 28 (30) sts, K across second ear piece, cast on 10 (12) sts. 90 (100) sts.

Knit 13 rows.

Next row — Knit.

Next row — Purl.

Rep last 2 rows 12 (14) times.

Shape crown:

1st row — * K 7 (8), K 2 tog; rep from * to end.

2nd and alt rows — Purl.

3rd row — * K 6 (7), K 2 tog; rep from * to end.

5th row — * K 5 (6), K 2 tog; rep from * to end.

Cont dec in this manner until 10 sts rem.

Break off yarn and thread end through rem sts, draw up and fasten off securely.

TO MAKE UP:

DO NOT PRESS. Using backstitch, join back seam.

Using 3 strands of yarn 30 ins. long, make twisted cord.

Sew one end to ear flap, tie knot 1 in. from other end and cut to form tassel. Make another in same manner and attach to other ear flap. Make pom pon and attach to centre of crown.

BUTTERFLY

MATERIALS:

Patons Swift a 'Knit Bri-Nylon: Jumper — 3 balls, Pants — 2 balls; 1 pair each Nos. 9 and 11 knitting needles; 4 in. zipper; elastic.

MEASUREMENTS:

Jumper. To fit 18-19 in. under-arm; length — 10 ins.; sleeve — 6 ins. Pants: length — 8 ins.

TENSION:

13½ sts = 2 ins. over st st.

ABBREVIATIONS:

Sl = slip; y fwd = yarn forward; pssso = pass slipped stitch over; tbl = through back of loops.

JUMPER

FRONT:

Using No. 11 needles, cast on 70 sts. Work 6 rows K 1, P 1 rib, inc once in last row. ** Change to No. 9 needles.

1st row — K 13, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 1, y fwd, K 2 tog tbl, K to end.

2nd and alt rows — Purl.

3rd row — K 12, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 3, y fwd, K 2 tog tbl, K to end.

5th row — K 11, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 5, y fwd, K 2 tog tbl, K to end.

7th row — K 10, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 7, y fwd, K 2 tog tbl, K to end.

9th row — K 11, y fwd, K 2 tog tbl, K 5, K 2 tog, y fwd, K to end.

11th row — K 12, y fwd, K 2 tog tbl, K 3, K 2 tog, y fwd, K to end.

13th row — K 13, y fwd, K 2 tog tbl, K 1, K 2 tog, y fwd, K to end.

15th row — K 14, y fwd, sl 1, K 2 tog, pssso, y fwd, K to end.

17th row — * K 3, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 1, y fwd, K 2 tog tbl, K 2; rep from * to last st, K 1.

19th row — * K 2, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 3, y fwd, K 2 tog tbl, K 1; rep from * to last st, K 1.

21st row — * K 1, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 5, y fwd, K 2 tog tbl; rep from * to last st, K 1.

23rd row — K 2 tog, y fwd, * K 7, y fwd, sl 1, K 2 tog, pssso, y fwd; rep from * to last 9 sts, K 7, y fwd, K 2 tog tbl.

25th row — * K 1, y fwd, K 2 tog tbl, K 5, K 2 tog, y fwd; rep from * to last st, K 1.

27th row — * K 2, y fwd, K 2 tog tbl, K 3, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 1; rep from * to last st, K 1.

29th row — * K 3, y fwd, K 2 tog tbl, K 1, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 2; rep from * to last st, K 1.

31st row — * K 4, y fwd, sl 1, K 2 tog, pssso, y fwd, K 3; rep from * to last st, K 1.

32nd row — Purl.

Rep rows 1 to 15 incl.

48th row — Purl.

Rep rows 1 to 16 incl until work measures 6 ins., ending with purl row.

Shape armholes:

Keeping patt correct, cast off 4 sts at beg next 2 rows, then dec once each end next and alt rows until 53 sts rem. Patt 9 rows.

Shape neck:

Next row — Patt 21, cast off 11 sts, work to end of row. Cont on last 21 sts, dec once at neck edge next and alt rows until 17 sts rem.

Work 3 rows.

Shape shoulder:

Cast off 6 sts at beg next row and alt row.

Work 1 row. Cast off.

Join yarn at neck edge. Keeping diamond patt correct, complete to correspond with other side.

BACK:

Work as for front to **. Change to No. 9 needles and work st st until work measures 6 ins. from beg, ending with purl row.

Shape armholes:

Cast off 4 sts at beg next 2 rows, then dec once each end next and alt rows until 53 sts

rem. Work 1 row.

Divide for back opening:

Next row — K 26, cast off 1 st, K 26. Cont on last 26 sts.

Next row — Purl to last st, K 1.

Next row — Knit.

Rep last 2 rows 8 times.

Shape shoulder:

Cast off 6 sts at beg next row and alt row, then 5 sts at beg foll alt row.

Work 1 row. Cast off.

Join yarn at centre back. Work other side to correspond.

Turn to next page



Daisy Chain



MATERIALS:

Patons Baby Wool with Nylon, 3 ply: 14 balls; 1 pair No 8 knitting needles.

MEASUREMENTS:

48 ins. x 44 ins.

TENSION:

7 sts = 1 inch over st st.

BORDER:

Cast on 327 sts.

1st row — Knit.

** 2nd row (wrong side) — K 20, K 2 tog, K 3, * P 1, K 11; rep from * until 26 sts rem, P 1, K 3, K 2 tog, K 20.

3rd row — K 24, * K 1, y fwd, K 4, K 3 tog, K 4, y fwd; rep from * until 25 sts rem, K 25.

4th row — K 19, K 2 tog, K 3, * P 2, K 9, P 1; rep from * until 25 sts rem, P 1, K 3, K 2 tog, K 19.

5th row — K 23, * K 2, y fwd, K 3, K 3 tog, K 3, y fwd, K 1; rep from * until 24 sts rem, K 24.

6th row — K 18, K 2 tog, K 3, * P 3, K 7, P 2; rep from * until 24 sts rem, P 1, K 3, K 2 tog, K 18.

7th row — K 22, * K 3, y fwd, K 2, K 3 tog, K 2, y fwd, K 2; rep from * until 23 sts rem, K 23.

8th row — K 17, K 2 tog, K 3, * P 4, K 5, P 3; rep from * until 23 sts rem, P 1, K 3, K 2 tog, K 17.

9th row — K 21, * K 4, y fwd, K 1, K 3 tog, K 1, y fwd, K 3; rep from * until 22 sts rem, K 22.

10th row — K 16, K 2 tog, K 3, * P 5, K 3, P 4; rep from * until 22 sts rem, P 1, K 3, K 2 tog, K 16.

11th row — K 20, * K 5, y fwd, K 3 tog, y fwd, K 4; rep from * until 21 sts rem, K 21. **

Rep from ** to ** 4 times,

BUTTERFLY

Continued from previous page

SLEEVES:

Using No. 11 needles, cast on 36 sts and work 1 in. K 1, P 1 rib.

Next row — Rib 4, (inc in next st, rib 8) 3 times, inc in next st, rib to end (40 sts). Change to No. 9 needles and work st st, inc once each end 3rd and foll 5th rows until there are 52 sts. Cont until side edge measures 6 ins. from beg.

Shape top:

Cast off 4 sts at beg next 2 rows, then dec once each end next and alt rows until 34 sts rem. Cast off 2 sts at beg next 12 rows. Cast off.

NECKBAND:

Using back-stitch, join shoul-

der seams. Right side facing, using No. 11 needles, knit up 63 sts evenly around neck.

1st row — * K 1, P 1; rep from * to last st, K 1.

2nd row — K 2, * P 1, K 1; rep from * to last st, K 1. Rep 1st and 2nd rows twice. Cast off in rib.

TO MAKE UP:

Do not press. Using back-stitch, join side and sleeve seams. Sew in sleeves. Sew in zipper.

PANTS

BACK:

Using No. 11 needles, cast on 76 sts. Work $\frac{3}{4}$ in. K 1, P 1 rib. Tie colored thread each end of work. Cont rib until work measures $1\frac{1}{2}$ ins. ***

Change to No. 9 needles.

1st row — Knit.

2nd row — Purl.

(Note: When turning, bring yarn to front of work, sl next st on right-hand needle, take yarn to back of work, sl st back on to left-hand needle, turn — this avoids holes.)

Shape back:

1st and 2nd rows — Work to last 6 sts, turn.

3rd and 4th rows — Work to last 14 sts, turn.

5th and 6th rows — Work to last 22 sts, turn.

7th and 8th rows — Work to last 30 sts, turn.

Cont st st until side edge measures 5 ins. from colored threads.

Shape legs:

Cast off 2 sts at beg next 2 rows. Dec once each end every row until 20 sts rem.

Cast off.

FRONT:

Work as for back to ***.

Change to No. 9 needles. Work st st until side edge measures 5 ins. from colored threads.

Shape legs:

Work as for back.

LEGBANDS:

Using back-stitch, join side seams. With right side facing, using No. 11 needles, knit up 72 sts around shaped edge.

Work 1 in. K 1, P 1 rib. Cast off in rib.

TO MAKE UP:

Do not press. Join crotch seam and sides of legbands. Fold waistband along row marked with colored threads and stitch to wrong side, leaving opening for elastic. Fold legbands in half and stitch to wrong side. Thread elastic through waistband. Join ends and close opening.

working 5 sts less in g st at each end every row in each rep of patt.

(Note: In 4th, 6th, 8th and 10th rows of last rep, where there are not sufficient sts to work 20 less at each end, it will be necessary to work the "K 2 tog" at each end of row and to make adjustment to the number of sts knitted between the "K2 tog" and the pattern.)

Cont as follows:

1st row — K 2 tog, K 10, * P 1, K 11; rep from * until 13 sts rem, P 1, K 10, K 2 tog.

2nd row — K 11, * K 1, y fwd, K 4, K 3 tog, K 4, y fwd; rep from * until 12 sts rem, K 12.

3rd row — K 2 tog, K 9, * P 2, K 9, P 1; rep from * until 12 sts rem, P 1, K 9, K 2 tog.

4th row — K 10, * K 2, y fwd, K 3, K 3 tog, K 3, y fwd, K 1; rep from * until 11 sts rem, K 11.

5th row — K 2 tog, K 8, * P 3, K 7, P 2; rep from * until 11 sts rem, P 1, K 8, K 2 tog.

6th row — K 9, * K 3, y fwd, K 2, K 3 tog, K 2, y fwd, K 2; rep from * until 10 sts rem, K 10.

7th row — K 2 tog, K 7, * P 4, K 5, P 3; rep from * until 10 sts rem, P 1, K 7, K 2 tog.

8th row — K 8, * K 4, y fwd, K 1, K 3 tog, K 1, y fwd, K 3; rep from * until 9 sts rem, K 9.

9th row — K 2 tog, K 6, * P 5, K 3, P 4; rep from * until 9 sts rem, P 1, K 6, K 2 tog.

10th row — K 7, * K 5, y fwd, K 3 tog, y fwd, K 4; rep from * until 8 sts rem, K 8.

11th row — K 2 tog, K 5, * P 1, K 11; rep from * until 8 sts rem, P 1, K 5, K 2 tog.

12th row — K 7, y fwd, K 4, K 3 tog, K 4, y fwd, * K 1, y fwd, K 4, K 3 tog, K 4, y fwd; rep from * until 7 sts rem, K 7.

13th row — K 2 tog, K 4, * P 2, K 9, P 1; rep from * until 7 sts rem, P 1, K 4, K 2 tog.

14th row — K 5, * K 2, y fwd, K 3, K 3 tog, K 3, y fwd, K 1; rep from * until 6 sts rem, K 6.

15th row — K 2 tog, K 3, * P 3, K 7, P 2; rep from * until 6 sts rem, P 1, K 3, K 2 tog.

16th row — K 4, * K 3, y fwd, K 2, K 3 tog, K 2, y fwd, K 2; rep from * until 5 sts rem, K 5.

17th row — K 2 tog, K 2, * P 4, K 5, P 3; rep from * until 5 sts rem, P 1, K 2, K 2 tog.

18th row — K 3, * K 4, y fwd, K 1, K 3 tog, K 1, y fwd, K 3; rep from * until 4 sts rem, K 4.

19th row — K 2 tog, K 1, * P 5, K 3, P 4; rep from * until 4 sts rem, P 1, K 1, K 2 tog.

20th row — K 2, * K 5, y fwd, K 3 tog, y fwd, K 4; rep from * until 3 sts rem, K 3.

21st row — K 2 tog, * P 1, K 11; rep from * until 3 sts rem, P 1, K 2 tog.

22nd row — K 1, * K 1, y fwd, K 4, K 3 tog, K 4, y fwd; rep from * until 2 sts rem, K 2.

23rd row — K 2 tog, P 1, K 9, P 1, * P 2, K 9, P 1; rep from * until 2 sts rem, K 2 tog.

24th row — * K 2, y fwd, K 3, K 3 tog, K 3, y fwd, K 1; rep from * until 1 st rem, K 1.

25th row — K 2 tog, P 1, K 7, P 2, * P 3, K 7, P 2; rep from * until 13 sts rem, P 3, K 7, P 1, K 2 tog.

26th row — K 2, y fwd, K 2, K 3 tog, K 2, y fwd, K 2, * K 3, y fwd, K 2, K 3 tog, K 2, y fwd, K 2; rep from * to end.

27th row — K 2 tog, P 1, K 5, P 3, * P 4, K 5, P 3; rep from * until 12 sts rem, P 4, K 5, P 1, K 2 tog.

28th row — K 4, K 2 tog, K 1, y fwd, K 3, * K 4, y fwd, K 1, K 3 tog, K 1, y fwd, K 3; rep from * until 11 sts rem, K 4, y fwd, K 1, K 2 tog, K 4.

29th row — K 2 tog, P 1, K 3, P 4, * P 5, K 3, P 4; rep from * until 11 sts rem, P 5, K 3, P 1, K 2 tog.

30th row — K 3, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 4, * K 5, y fwd, K 3 tog, y fwd, K 4; rep from * until 10 sts rem, K 5, y fwd, K 2 tog, K 3.

31st row — K 2 tog, K 7, * P 1, K 11; rep from * until 10 sts rem, P 1, K 7, K 2 tog.

32nd row — K 8, * K 1, y fwd, K 4, K 3 tog, K 4, y fwd; rep from * until 9 sts rem, K 9.

33rd row — K 2 tog, K 6, * P 2, K 9, P 1; rep from * until 9 sts rem, P 1, K 6, K 2 tog.

34th row — K 9, y fwd, K 3, K 3 tog, K 3, y fwd, K 1, * K 2, y fwd, K 3, K 3 tog, K 3, y fwd, K 1; rep from * until 8 sts rem, K 8.

35th row — K 2 tog, K 5, * P 3, K 7, P 2; rep from * until 8 sts rem, P 1, K 5, K 2 tog.

36th row — K 9, y fwd, K 2, K 3 tog, K 2, y fwd, K 2, * K 3, y fwd, K 2, K 3 tog, K 2, y fwd, K 2; rep from * until 7 sts rem, K 7.

37th row — K 2 tog, K 4, * P 4, K 5, P 3; rep from * until 7 sts rem, P 1, K 4, K 2 tog.

38th row — K 5, * K 4, y fwd, K 1, K 3 tog, K 1, y fwd, K 3; rep from * until 6 sts rem, K 6.

39th row — K 2 tog, K 4, P 4, K 3, P 4, * P 5, K 3, P 4; rep from * until 6 sts rem, K 4, K 2 tog.

40th row — K 4, * K 5, y fwd, K 3 tog, y fwd, K 4; rep from * until 5 sts rem, K 5.

41st row — K 2 tog, purl until 2 sts rem, K 2 tog.

Please turn to Page 30



SUNSHINE

MATERIALS:

4 balls Patons Patonyle or Patons Baby Silversheen; 1 pair No. 10 knitting needles; small amount 2 contrasting colors; length ribbon.

MEASUREMENTS:

To fit 18-19 (20-21) in. underarm.

Length from top of shoulder — 9 (9½) ins.

Sleeve seam — 6 (7) ins.

TENSION:

15 sts = 2 ins. over st st.

Note: Jacket is worked in one piece to underarm.

FRONTS AND BACK:

Using No. 10 needles, cast on 143 (159) sts.

1st row — Knit.

2nd row — Purl.

Rep 1st and 2nd rows once.

5th row — K 1, * y fwd, K 2 tog; rep from * to end.

Rep 2nd row once, then 1st and 2nd rows 4 times.

15th row — As 5th row.

Rep 2nd row once, then 1st and 2nd rows 6 times.

29th row — As 5th row.

Cont st st until work measures 6 ins. from beg, ending with knit row.

Divide for armholes:

Next row — P 34 (37), cast off 4 (6) sts, P 67 (73), cast off 4 (6) sts, P 34 (37).

Cont on last 34 (37) sts for right front as follows:

Dec once at raglan edge every row 5 (3) times, then every alt row 10 (12) times. Work 1 row without shaping.

Shape for neck:

Next row — Cast off 3 sts, work to last 2 sts, K 2 tog.

Dec once at neck edge every row 6 (5) times, then every alt row 2 (4) times, at same time dec once at armhole edge every alt row 5 (7) times (2 sts).

Next row — P 2, turn, K 2 tog. Fasten off.

With right side facing, join yarn at right armhole and work back as follows:

Dec once each end of needle every row 5 (3) times, then every alt row 17 (21) times. 23 (25) sts. Cast off.

Join in yarn at armhole edge

Please turn to Page 33

DEWDROPS

(Pictured at right)

MATERIALS:

Patons Snow White Triple.
11 balls; 1 pair No. 4 knitting
needles; 4 yds. of 2 in. wide
satin ribbon.

MEASUREMENTS:

22 ins. x 25 ins. (with top
turned back).

TENSION:

8½ sts = 2 ins. over st st.

ABBREVIATIONS:

Sl 3 = bring yarn to front
and leave loosely at front of
work, slip 3 purlwise, then
take yarn to back (this forms
a bar); M 1 = pick up hori-
zontal loop before next st and
purl into back of it; LO =
place point of right-hand
needle under the 2 bars lying
below and slip them on
needle, knit next st, then
pass the 2 loops over this st.
Cast on 87 sts.

Knit 6 rows.

7th row — K 4, P 4, M1, *
P 10, M1; rep from * to last
9 sts, P 5, K 4 (95 sts).

Work patt as follows:

1st row (right side) — K 4,
sl 3, * K 3, sl 3; rep from *
to last 4 sts, K 4.

2nd and alt rows — K 4, purl
to last 4 sts, K 4.

3rd row — As 1st row.

5th row — K 5, LO, * K 1,
sl 3, K 1, LO; rep from * to
last 5 sts, K 5.

7th row — K 7, sl 3, * K 3,
sl 3; rep from * to last 7 sts,
K 7.

9th row — K 4, sl 3, * K 1,
LO, K 1, sl 3; rep from * to
last 4 sts, K 4.

11th row — As 1st row.

12th row — As 2nd row.

Rep rows 5 to 12 incl until
work measures 23 ins. from
beg, ending with a 12th patt
row.

** Next row — K 5, * LO,
K 5; rep from * to end. **
Reverse work for flap.

Next row — As 7th row.

Next row — As 2nd row.

Rep last 2 rows once.

Beg with a 9th patt row, cont
patt until work measures
approx. 28½ ins. from beg,
ending with a 12th patt row.

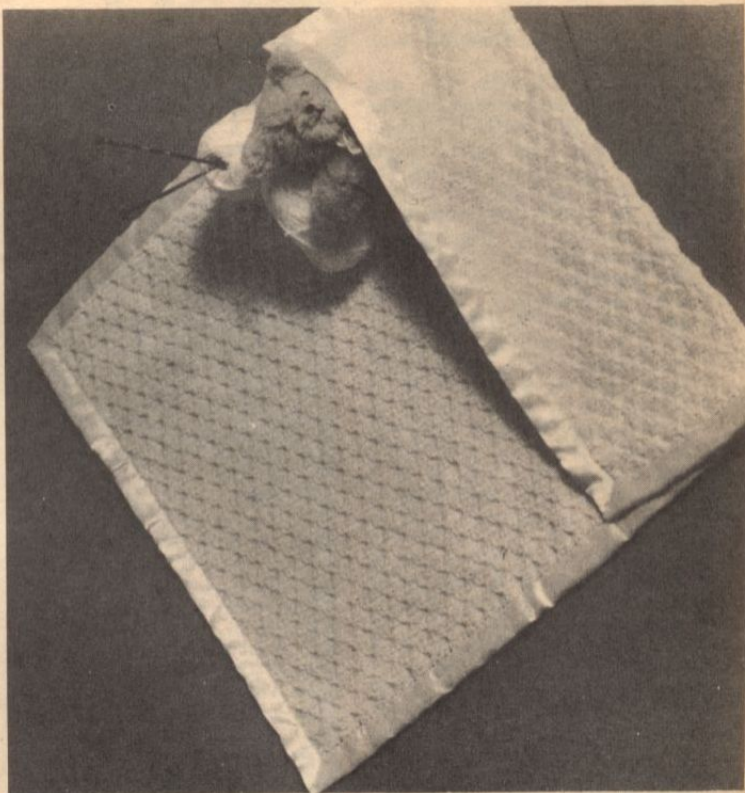
Rep from ** to ** once.

Next row — K 4, P 4, P 2 tog,
* P 9, P 2 tog; rep from * to
last 8 sts, P 4, K 4 (87 sts).

Knit 6 rows. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP:

Do not press. Bind edges
with ribbon, mitring corners.
Turn upper 5 ins. to right
side.



DAISY CHAIN

Continued from page 13

42nd row — Purl.

43rd row — K 2 tog, knit
until 2 sts rem, K 2 tog.

44th row — Knit.

45th row — As 41st row (231
sts).

46th row — K 8, * y fwd,
K 2 tog, K 3, K 2 tog, y fwd,
K 1; rep from * until 7 sts
rem, K 7.

47th row — As 41st row.

48th row — K 8, * y fwd,
K 2 tog, K 1, K 2 tog, y fwd,
K 3; rep from * until 5 sts
rem, K 5.

49th row — As 41st row.

50th row — K 8, * y fwd,
sl 1, K 2 tog, psso, y fwd,

K 5; rep from * until 3 sts
rem, K 3.

51st row — As 41st row.

52nd row — K 2 tog, knit
until 2 sts rem, K 2 tog.

53rd row — As 41st row.

54th row — Purl.

55th row — As 52nd row
(219 sts).

56th row — Knit.

57th row — Purl. Cast off.

Work 3 more borders to cor-
respond, but do not cast off
last.

CENTRE:

Using sts of last border:

** 1st row — K 2, * y fwd,
K 2 tog, K 1, K 2 tog, y fwd,

K 1; rep from * until 1 st
rem, K 1.

2nd and alt rows — Purl.

3rd row — * K 3, y fwd,
sl 1, K 2 tog, psso, y fwd;
rep from * until 3 sts rem,
K 3.

5th row — K 2, * K 2 tog,
y fwd, K 1, y fwd, K 2 tog,
K 1; rep from * until 1 st
rem, K 1.

7th row — K 1, K 2 tog, *
y fwd, K 3, y fwd, sl 1,
K 2 tog, psso; rep from *
until 6 sts rem, y fwd, K 3,
y fwd, sl 1, K 1, psso, K 1.

8th row — Purl.

9th row — Knit.

10th row — Purl.

11th row — As 5th row.

12th row — Purl.

13th row — As 7th row.

14th row — Purl.

15th row — As 1st row.

16th row — Purl.

17th row — As 3rd row.

18th row — Purl.

19th row — Knit.

20th row — Purl. **

Rep from ** to ** 12 times.
Cast off.

TO MAKE UP:

Sew borders to centre. Pin
out on sheet, cover with damp
towel and leave till dry.

SUNSHINE

Continued from Page 13

and work left front to cor-
respond with right front,
working shapings at opposite
ends of needle.

Fold hem at lower edge on
to wrong side and sl st
loosely in position.

SLEEVES:

Using No 10 needles, cast on
43 (47) sts.

1st row — Knit.

2nd row — Purl.

Rep 1st and 2nd rows once.

5th row — K 1, * y fwd, K 2
tog; rep from * to end.

Rep 2nd row once then 1st
and 2nd rows 4 times.

15th row — As 5th row.

Next row — Purl.

Inc once each end of next
row and every foll 10th row
4 (5) times. 53 (59) sts.

Cont st st until work mea-
sures 6½ (7½) ins. from beg,
ending with purl row.

Shape armholes:

Cast off 2 (3) sts at beg next
2 rows, then dec once each
end every row 5 (3) times,
then every alt row 17 (21)
times. 5 sts. Cast off.

Work another sleeve in same
manner.

RIGHT FRONT BORDER:

With right side facing and
using No. 10 needles, knit up
57 (61) sts evenly along right
front edge.

** 1st row — Purl.

2nd row — Knit.

Rep 1st and 2nd rows once,

then 1st row once.

6th row — K 1, * y fwd K 2
tog; rep from * to end.

7th row — Purl.

8th row — Knit.

9th row — Purl.

Rep 8th and 9th rows once.

** Cast off loosely.

Fold band in half on to wrong
side and slip-stitch loosely
in position.

LEFT FRONT BORDER:

Work as for right front
border.

NECKBAND:

Using fine back-stitch seam,
sew up sleeve seams and sew
sleeves to fronts and back,
noting that tops of sleeves
form part of neckline. With
right side facing and using
No. 10 needles, knit up 59

(67) sts evenly around neck,
including front band edges.

Next row — Purl.

Next row — * K 1, y fwd, K 2
tog; rep from * to end.

Work as from ** to ** for
right front border.

Next row — * K 1, y fwd, K 2
tog; rep from * to end. Cast
off loosely.

TO MAKE UP:

With slightly damp cloth and
warm iron, press lightly. Fold
sleeves and neckband borders
in half at row of holes and
slip-stitch in position on
wrong side. Using flat seam,
join all borders on body to-
gether. Using contrasting
colors, embroider flowers as
illustrated. Thread ribbon
through holes in neckband.

Buttercup

MATERIALS:

Patons Swift a'Knit Bri-Nylon: Cardigan — 3 balls; Pants — 2 balls; 1 pair each Nos. 9 and 11 knitting needles; 6 small buttons; elastic.

MEASUREMENTS:

Cardigan: To fit 18-19 in. underarm; length — 10 ins.; sleeve — 1½ ins. Pants: Length — 8 ins.

TENSION:

13½ sts = 2 ins. over st st.

ABBREVIATIONS:

Tbl = through back of loop; y fwd = yarn forward; yrn = yarn round needle; TW2F = Twist 2 front — Knit into front of 2nd st on left-hand needle, then into front of 1st st. sl both sts off needle tog; TW2B = Twist 2 back — Knit into back of 2nd st on left-hand needle, then into back of 1st st. sl both sts off needle tog.

CARDIGAN

BACK:

Using No. 11 needles, cast on 70 sts. Work 6 rows K 1, P 1 rib, inc once in last row (71 sts).

Change to No. 9 needles. Work in st st until work measures 6 ins. from beg, ending with purl row.

Shape armholes:

Cast off 4 sts at beg next 2 rows.

Dec once each end next and alt rows until 53 sts rem.

Work 21 rows.

Shape shoulders:

Cast off 6 sts at beg next 4 rows, then 5 sts at beg next 2 rows. Cast off.

RIGHT FRONT:

Using No. 11 needles, cast on 36 sts. Work 6 rows K 1, P 1 rib, inc once in last row (37 sts).

Change to No. 9 needles.

1st row — K 5, P 2, TW2F, TW2B, P 2, y fwd, K 2 tog tbl, K 1, K 2 tog, yrn, P 2, TW2F, TW2B, P 2, K 11.

2nd row — P 11, K 2, P 4, K 2, P 5, K 2, P 4, K 2, P 5.

3rd row — K 5, P 2, TW2B, TW2F, P 2, y fwd, K 2 tog tbl, K 1, K 2 tog, yrn, P 2, TW2B, TW2F, P 2, K 11.

4th row — As 2nd row. Rep rows 1 to 4 incl until work measures 6 ins., ending at side edge.

Shape armhole:

Keeping patt correct, cast off 4 sts at beg next row.

Dec once at armhole edge

next and alt rows until 28 sts rem.

Work 11 rows.

Shape neck:

Next row — Cast off 6 sts, work to end. Dec once at neck edge next row and alt rows 4 times (17 sts).

Work 1 row.

Shape shoulder:

Cast off 6 sts at beg next row and foll alt row.

Work 1 row. Cast off.

LEFT FRONT:

Work to correspond with right front, working 1st 2 rows of patt as follows:

1st row — K 11, P 2, TW2F, TW2B, P 2, y fwd, K 2 tog tbl, K 1, K 2 tog, yrn, P 2, TW2F, TW2B, P 2, K 5.

2nd row — P 5, K 2, P 4, K 2, P 5, K 2, P 4, K 2, P 11.

SLEEVES:

Using No. 11 needles, cast on 44 sts. Work 5 rows K 1, P 1 rib.

Next row — Rib 4, (inc in next st, rib 4) 7 times, inc in next st, rib to end (52 sts).

Change to No. 9 needles.

Work st st until work measures 1½ ins. from beg.

Shape top:

Cast off 4 sts at beg next 2 rows. Dec once each end next and alt rows until 34 sts rem. Cast off 2 sts at beg next 12 rows. Cast off.

LEFT FRONT BAND:

Using No. 11 needles, cast on 9 sts.

1st row — K 2, (P 1, K 1) 3 times, K 1.

2nd row — (K 1, P 1) 4 times, K 1.

3rd row (buttonhole) — K 2, P 1, K 1, y fwd, K 2 tog, P 1, K 2.

Cont rib, working buttonhole in this manner in foll 18th rows 3 times (4 buttonholes). Work 13 rows. Slip sts on to safety-pin.

RIGHT FRONT BAND:

Using No. 11 needles, cast on 9 sts.

1st row — K 2, (P 1, K 1) 3 times, K 1.

2nd row — (K 1, P 1) 4 times, K 1.

Rep 1st and 2nd rows 34 times, then 1st row once. Leave sts on needle.

NECKBAND:

Using back-stitch, join shoulder seams. Sew on front bands. Right side facing, using No. 11 needle holding right front band sts, knit up 79 sts evenly around neck, rib



across left front band sts (97 sts).

Work 6 rows rib, working buttonhole in 4th row. Cast off in rib.

TO MAKE UP:

Do not press. Using back-stitch, join side and sleeve seams. Sew in sleeves. Sew on buttons.

PANTS

BACK:

Using No. 11 needles, cast on 76 sts. Work ¾ in. K 1, P 1 rib. Tie colored thread each end of work. Cont rib until work measures 1½ ins. ***

Change to No. 9 needles.

1st row — Knit.

2nd row — Purl.

Shape back:

(Note: When turning, bring yarn to front of work, sl next st on to right-hand needle, take yarn to back of work, sl st back on to left-hand needle, turn — this avoids holes):

1st and 2nd rows — Work to last 6 sts, turn.

3rd and 4th rows — Work to last 14 sts, turn.

5th and 6th rows — Work to last 22 sts, turn.

7th and 8th rows — Work to

last 30 sts, turn.

Cont st st until side edge measures 5 ins. from colored threads.

Shape legs:

Cast off 2 sts at beg next 2 rows. Dec once each end every row until 20 sts rem. Cast off.

FRONT:

Work as for back to ***. Change to No. 9 needles. Work st st until side edge measures 5 ins. from colored threads.

Shape legs:

Work as for back. Cast off.

LEGBANDS:

Using back-stitch, join side seams. Right side facing, using No. 11 needles, knit up 72 sts around shaped edge. Work 1 in. K 1, P 1 rib. Cast off in rib.

TO MAKE UP:

Do not press. Join crotch seam and sides of leg bands. Fold waistband along row marked with colored threads. Stitch to wrong side, leaving opening for elastic. Fold legbands in half and stitch to wrong side. Thread elastic through waistband. Join ends and close opening.



LAMBKIN

MATERIALS:

3 (4) balls Patons Feathersoft;
1 pair No. 9 knitting needles;
No. 10 crochet hook.

MEASUREMENTS:

To fit 16 (18) in. underarm;
length — 10½ (11½) ins.;
sleeve — 5 (6) ins. (or length
desired).

TENSION:

16 sts = 2 ins. over st st.

ABBREVIATIONS:

Y fwd = yarn forward; tbl
= through back of loop; "Inc"
= pick up loop which lies
before next st and knit tbl.

LEFT FRONT:

Using No. 9 needles, cast on
62 (74) sts.

** 1st row — K 1, * y fwd,
K 2 tog; rep from * to last
st, K 1.

2nd and alt rows — Purl.

3rd and 5th rows — Knit.

7th row — K 4, * K 2 tog,
y fwd, K 1, y fwd, sl 1, K 1,
psso, K 7; rep from * to last
10 sts K 2 tog, y fwd, K 1,
y fwd, sl 1, K 1, psso K 5.
9th row — K 3 * K 2 tog,
y fwd, K 3, y fwd, sl 1, K 1,
psso, K 5; rep from * to last
11 sts K 2 tog, y fwd, K 3,
y fwd, sl 1, K 1, psso, K 4.
11th row — K 2, * K 2 tog,

y fwd, K 5, y fwd, sl 1, K 1,
psso, K 3; rep from * to end.
13th row — K 2, * "Inc",
(K 2 tog, y fwd) 3 times, K 2
tog, K 4; rep from * to end.
15th and 17th row — Knit.

18th row — Purl. **
Rep from ** to ** twice,
then rows 1-16 incl once ***

16 in. size only:

Next row — K 3, * K 2 tog;
rep from * to last 3 sts K 3.

18 in. size only:

Next row — K 1, * K 2 tog;
rep from * to last st, K 1.
34 (38) sts.

Both sizes:

Next row — Purl.

Rep 1st and 2nd rows once.

Shape raglan armhole:

1st row — K 2, y fwd, (K 2
tog) twice, K to end.

2nd row — Purl.

3rd row — K 4, K 2 tog, K
to end.

4th row — Purl.

5th row — As 1st row.

6th row — Purl.

Rep rows 3-6 incl 5 (6) times,
then rows 3-5 incl once. 19
(21) sts.

Shape neck:

1st row — Cast off 2 sts, P
to end.

2nd row — K 4, K 2 tog, K to
last 2 sts, K 2 tog.

3rd and alt rows — Purl.

4th row — K 2, y fwd, (K 2
tog) twice, K to last 2 sts,
K 2 tog.

6th row — As 2nd row.

8th row — K 2, y fwd, (K 2
tog) twice, K to last 2 sts,
K 2 tog.

10th row — K 4, K 2 tog,
K 1 (3), K 2 tog.

12th row — 16 in. size only:
K 2, K 2 tog, K 1, K 2 tog.

18 in. size only: K 2, y fwd,
(K 2 tog) twice, K 1, K 2 tog.

14th row — 16 in. size only:
K 1 (K 2 tog) twice. 18 in.
size only: K 2, K 2 tog, K 1,
K 2 tog.

16th row — Both sizes: K 1
(K 2 tog) once (twice).

18 in. size only:

Next row — Purl.

Next row — K 1, K 2 tog.

Both sizes:

Next row — P 2, turn, K 2
tog. Fasten off.

RIGHT FRONT:

Work as for left front to ****.

Shape raglan armhole:

1st row — K to last 6 sts,
K 2 tog tbl, sl 1, K 1, psso,
y fwd, K 2.

2nd row — Purl.

3rd row — Knit to last 6 sts,
K 2 tog tbl, K 4.

4th row — Purl.

5th row — As 1st row.

6th row — Purl.

Complete to correspond with
left front, working shapings
at opposite ends.

BACK:

Using No. 9 needles, cast on
134 (158) sts.

Work as for left front from
** to ***.

16 in. size only:

Next row — K 1, * K 2 tog;
rep from * to last st, K 1.

18 in. size only:

Next row — K 3, (K 3 tog)
6 times, * K 2 tog; rep from *
to last 21 sts, (K 3 tog) 6
times, K 3. 68 (76) sts.

Both sizes:

Next row — Purl.

Next row — K 1, * y fwd,
K 2 tog; rep from * to last
st, K 1.

Next row — Purl.

Shape raglan armholes:

1st row — K 2, y fwd, (K 2
tog) twice, K to last 6 sts,
K 2 tog tbl, sl 1, K 1, psso,
y fwd, K 2.

2nd row — Purl.

3rd row — K 4, K 2 tog, K to last 6 sts, K 2 tog tbl, K 4.
 4th row — Purl.
 5th row — As 1st row.
 6th row — Purl.
 Rep rows 3-6 incl 10 (11) times.
 18 in. size only:
 Next row — K 4, K 2 tog, K to last 6 sts, K 2 tog tbl, K 4.
 Next row — Purl.
 Both sizes — Cast off.

SLEEVES:

Using No. 9 needles, cast on 44 (48) sts.

1st row — Knit.

2nd row — Purl.

Rep 1st and 2nd rows 3 times.

Next row — K 2, "Inc", K to last 2 sts, "Inc", K 2.

Next row — Purl.

Cont st st, inc once each end (as before) in 3rd (5th) row, and every foll 4th (6th) row until there are 54 (62) sts, then every foll 6th (8th) row until there are 60 (64) sts. Cont without shaping until side edge measures 5 (6) ins. from beg, ending with purl row.

Shape top:

1st row — K 2, y fwd, (K 2 tog) twice, K to last 6 sts, K 2 tog tbl, sl 1, K 1, psso, y fwd, K 2.

2nd row — P 4, P 2 tog tbl, P to last 6 sts, P 2 tog, P 4.

3rd row — K 4, K 2 tog, K to last 6 sts, K 2 tog tbl, K 4.

4th row — As 2nd row.

5th row — As 1st row.

6th row — 16 in. size only:
 As 2nd row. 18 in. size only:
 Purl.

7th row — As 3rd row.

8th row — Purl.

9th row — As 1st row.

10th row — Purl.

Rep rows 7-10 incl, 9 (10) times. 8 (10) sts.

18 in size only:

Next row — K 3, K 2 tog, K 2 tog tbl, K 3.

Next row — Purl. 8 sts.

Both sizes: Cast off.

TO MAKE UP:

Do not press. Using fine back-stitch seam, sew sleeves to fronts and back, noting that tops of sleeves form part of neckline. Sew up side and sleeve seams. Using No. 10 crochet hook, work 1 row dc evenly around neck.

Next row — * Tr in next dc, 1 ch; rep from * to last dc, tr in last dc. Fasten off.

** Work 1 row dc evenly around lower edge fronts and neck edge, working 3 dc in corners.

Next row — * (Dc in next dc) 3 times, 3 ch, sl st in 1st ch; rep from * to end of row. Fasten off. **

Sleeve edges:

Work as from ** to **, omitting 3 dc in corners. Make two lengths of twisted cord (8 strands) and thread through holes at waist and neck.

MATERIALS:

Patons Patonyle: 2 (3) balls main color, 1 (1) ball contrast color; 1 pair each Nos. 10 and 11 knitting needles; 2 small buttons; waist length of $\frac{1}{4}$ in. elastic.

MEASUREMENTS:

To fit 9 - 12 (12 - 15) months.
 Length at centre front $6\frac{1}{2}$ ($7\frac{1}{2}$) ins.

TENSION:

15 sts = 2 ins.

LEFT LEG:

Using No. 11 needles and M, cast on 69 (77) sts.

1st row — Knit.

2nd row — Purl.

Rep 1st and 2nd rows twice.

Next row — K 1, * y fwd, K 2 tog; rep from * to end. (Hem.)

Using No. 10 needles and M, work 7 rows st st. Join in C.

** 1st row — Using C, knit.

2nd row — Purl.

3rd row — Using M, knit.

4th row — Purl. **

Work as given from ** to ** 19 (20) times, placing colored thread to mark beg and end of gusset seam at each end of 6th and 24th row from commencement of stripes.

Using C, work 2 rows.

Next row — Using M (buttonhole row), K 52 (58), cast off 2 sts, K 15 (17).

Next row — P 15 (17), cast on 2 sts, K 52 (58).

Using M, work 2 rows st st.

Shape Back:

1st row — Work to last 23 (26) sts, turn.

2nd row — Work to end.

3rd row — Work to last 46 (52) sts, turn.

4th row — Work to end.

Next row — K 1, * y fwd, K 2 tog; rep from * to end.

Using No. 11 needles and M, work 5 rows st st, working a buttonhole (as before) in 2nd and 3rd rows.

HUNTER



Using No. 9 needle, cast off.

RIGHT LEG:

Work as for left leg, working shaping and buttonhole at opposite ends of needle.

GUSSET:

Using No. 10 needles and M, cast on 2 sts.

1st row — Knit.

2nd row — Purl.

Work 2 rows C, 2 rows M, 2 rows C, 2 rows M, 2 rows C, 2 rows M, 2 rows C, 2 rows M, at same time inc once at each end of needle in next and every alt row until there are 18 sts.

Work 2 rows C, 2 rows M, 2 rows C, 2 rows M, 2 rows C, 2 rows M, 2 rows C, 2 rows M, at same time dec once at each end of needle in next row and every alt row 7 times. (2 sts.)

Cast off.

STRAPS (make 2):

Using No. 10 needles and M,

cast on 9 sts.

1st row — K 2, * P 1, K 1; rep from * to last st, K 1.

2nd row — K 1, * P 1, K 1; rep from * to end of row.

Rep 1st and 2nd rows until work measures 20 (22) in. (or length desired), finishing with a 2nd row. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP:

With slightly damp cloth and warm iron, press lightly. Using fine back-stitch seam, sew up front, back and leg seams to colored threads. Sew in gusset, matching stripes to stripes. Turn hems on legs and around waist to inside at picot edge and sl st lightly in position. Oversew around buttonholes. Insert elastic in hem at waistband. Sew straps in position to inside of waistband at back, allowing for straps to cross at back. Sew buttons on straps. Finally, press all seams and hems.

Vincent

Underarm size	18	20
Garment size	19	21
Length	15	16
Sleeve	6	7

MATERIALS:

Patons Swifta Knit Bri-Nylon 5 (6) balls; 1 pair each Nos. 9 and 10 knitting needles; 8 small buttons.

TENSION:

13½ sts = 2 ins. over st st.

FRONT:

Using No. 9 needles, cast on 17 (19) sts.

1st row — Knit.

2nd and alt rows — Purl to end, turn, cast on 4 sts.

3rd row — Knit to end, turn, cast on 4 sts.

5th row — K 8, K 2 tog tbl, K 13 (15), K 2 tog, knit to end, turn, cast on 4 sts.

7th row — K 12, K 2 tog tbl, K 11 (13), K 2 tog, knit to end, turn, cast on 4 sts.

9th row — K 16, K 2 tog tbl, K 9 (11), K 2 tog, knit to end, turn, cast on 4 sts.

Cont inc in this manner at end of every row, working 2 sts less at centre, until the row "K 32 (36), K 2 tog tbl, K 1, K 2 tog, knit to end, turn, cast on 4 sts" has been worked.

Next row — As 2nd row. Cont as follows:

1st row — K 36 (40), sl 1, K 2 tog, pssso, knit to end, turn, cast on 4 sts.

2nd row — Purl to end, turn, cast on 5 (7) sts.

3rd row — Knit to end, turn, cast on 5 (7) sts. 83 (95) sts.

4th row — K 1, purl to last st, K 1.

5th row — Knit.

Rep 4th and 5th rows 14 (16) times, then 4th row once. Work patt as follows:

1st row — K 1, * P 3, K 3; rep from * to last 4 sts, P 3, K 1.

2nd row — K 1, purl to last st, K 1.

3rd row — K 4, * P 3, K 3; rep from * to last st, K 1.

4th row — As 2nd row. Rep rows 1 to 4 incl 3 times, then 1st and 2nd rows once. Cont st st until work measures 10 (10½) ins. from beg, ending with purl row.

Next row — K 1, * K 2 tog; rep from * to end. 42 (48) sts. Knit 7 rows.

Next row — K 2 (3), * inc once in next st, K 1; rep from

* to last 2 (3) sts, K 2 (3). 61 (69) sts.

Next row — K 1, purl to last st, K 1, **.

Work centre panel as follows:

1st row — K 26 (30), P 3, K 3, P 3, K 26 (30).

2nd row — K 1, purl to last st, K 1.

3rd row — K 29 (33), P 3, K 29 (33).

4th row — As 2nd row.

Shape armholes:

Keeping centre panel correct, cast off 3 (4) sts at beg next 2 rows, then dec once each end every row until 47 (53) sts rem.

Work 18 (22) rows without shaping.

Shape neck:

1st row — K 17 (20), cast off 13 sts, knit to end.

Cont on last 17 (20) sts, dec once at neck edge of every row until 14 (16) sts rem.

Work 6 (7) rows without shaping.

Shape shoulder:

1st row — Work to last 7 (8) sts, turn.

2nd row — Work to end.

Cast off.

Join yarn at neck edge and complete to correspond with other side.

BACK:

Work as for front to **.

Divide for back opening:

1st row — K 33 (37), turn.

Cont on these sts.

2nd row — K 5, purl to last st, K 1.

3rd row — Knit.

4th row — As 2nd row.

Shape armhole:

Cast off 3 (4) sts at beg next row, then dec once at armhole edge of next 3 rows. 27 (30) sts.

9th row (buttonhole row) — K 2 tog, knit to last 3 sts, yfwd, K 2 tog, K 1.

Keeping g st border correct, work 30 (36) rows without shaping, working 2 more buttonholes in foll 12th (14th) rows. (3 buttonholes.)

Shape shoulder:

1st row — Work to last 7 (8) sts, turn.

2nd row — Work to end.

3rd row — Work to last 14 (16) sts, turn.

4th row — As 2nd row.

Cast off.

Join yarn at centre back, cast on 5 sts for underlap, and work to correspond with other side, omitting buttonholes.

SLEEVES:

Using No. 10 needles, cast on 30 (33) sts, and knit 12 rows.

13th row — K 2 (3), * inc once in next st, K 1; rep from * to last 2 sts, K 2. 43 (47) sts.

Change to No. 9 needles.

1st row — Knit.

2nd row — K 1, purl to last st, K 1.

Rep 1st and 2nd rows until work measures 6 (7) ins. from beg, ending with 2nd row.

Shape top:

Cast off 2 sts at beg next 2 rows. Dec once each end next and foll alt rows until 21 sts rem, then every row until 11 sts rem. Cast off.

NECKBAND:

Using back-stitch, join shoulder seams. With right side facing, using No. 10 needles, knit up 56 (62) sts evenly around neck.

Knit 6 rows, working a buttonhole in 3rd row.

Cast off.

LEG BANDS:

Using flat seam, join side seams. With right side facing, using No. 10 needles, knit up 66 (78) sts evenly around leg.

1st row — * K 1, K 2 tog; rep from * to end. 44 (52) sts.

2nd row — Knit.

Rep 2nd row 4 times.

Cast off.

LOWER EDGING:

With right side facing, using No. 10 needles, knit up 25 (27) sts evenly across lower edge of back.

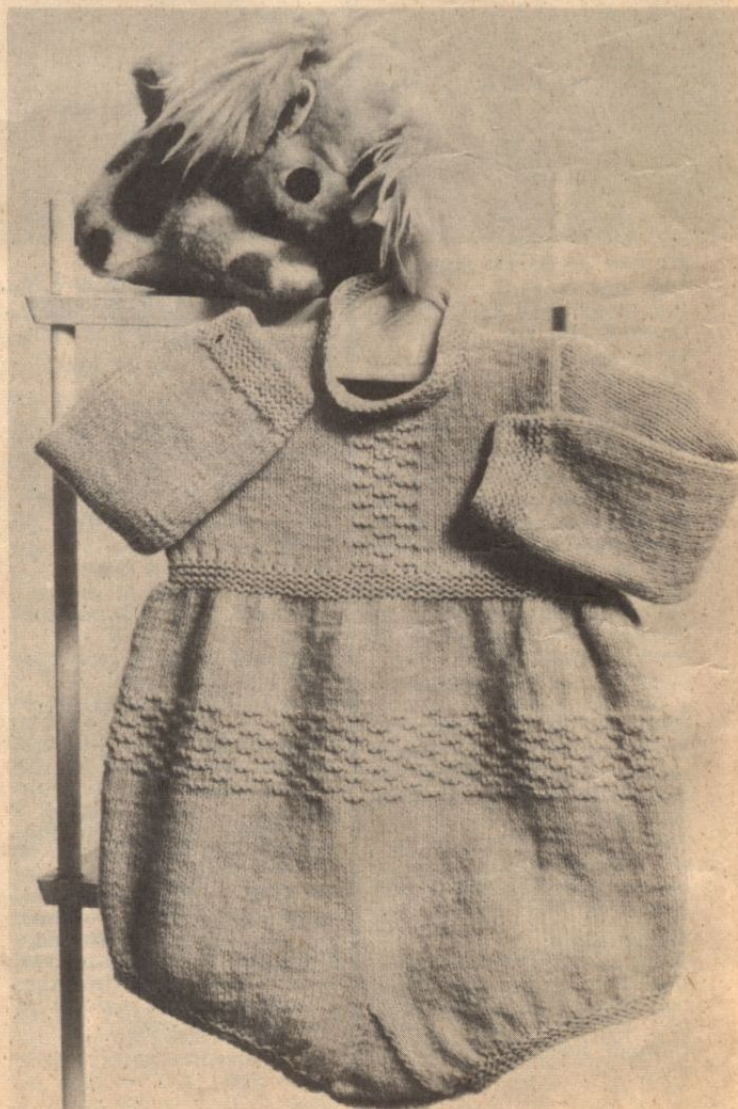
1st row — Knit.

2nd row — K 1 (2), (K 2 tog, yfwd, K 5) twice, yfwd, K 2 tog, K 5, yfwd, K 2 tog, K 1 (2).

Rep 1st row twice. Cast off. Work front edging in same manner, omitting buttonholes.

TO MAKE UP:

Do not press. Using flat seam, join sleeve seams. Using back stitch, sew in sleeves. Sew underlap in position. Sew on buttons.



Samantha

MEASUREMENTS

	in inches		
Underarm size	17	19	21
Length	12½	14¼	15¾
Sleeve seam	1½	1½	1½

MATERIALS:

Sirdar Cuddles Baby Nylon 4 ply: 3 (4-4) balls; 1 pair each Nos. 9, 10 and 12 knitting needles; 3 buttons.

TENSION:

7½ sts = 1 in. over st st on No. 10 needles.

FRONT:

Using No. 12 needles, cast on 100 sts and knit 8 rows.

Change to No. 9 needles and proceed in patt:

**** 1st row** — K 1, * (K 2 tog, yfwd, K 4) twice, yfwd, K 2 tog; rep from * to last st, K 1.
2nd and alt rows — P 1, * P 1, yrn, P 2 tog, P 8, P 2 tog, yrn, P 1; rep from * to last st, P 1.

3rd row — K 1, * K 2 tog, yfwd, K 3, (K 2 tog, yfwd) twice, K 3, yfwd, K 2 tog; rep from * to last st, K 1.

5th row — K 1, * K 2 tog, yfwd, K 2, (K 2 tog, yfwd) 3 times, K 2, yfwd, K 2 tog; rep from * to last st, K 1.

7th row — K 1, * K 2 tog, yfwd, K 1, (K 2 tog, yfwd) 3 times, K 3, yfwd, K 2 tog; rep from * to last st, K 1.

9th row — K 1, * K 2 tog, yfwd, K 2, (K 2 tog, yfwd) twice, K 4, yfwd, K 2 tog; rep from * to last st, K 1.

11th row — K 1, * K 2 tog, yfwd, K 3, K 2 tog, yfwd, K 5, yfwd, K 2 tog; rep from * to last st, K 1.

13th row — K 1, * K 2 tog, yfwd, K 10, yfwd, K 2 tog; rep from * to last st, K 1.

14th row — As 2nd row. Rep last 2 rows 1 (2-3) times more. ******

Rep from ****** to ****** 3 times more.

Change to No. 12 needles.

BODICE:

1st row — K 1, * K 2 tog, yfwd, K 1 (2-3), (K 2 tog) 4 (3-2) times, K 1 (2-3), yfwd, K 2 tog; rep from * to last st, K 1. 72 (79-86) sts.

2nd row — P 1, * P 1, yrn, P 2 tog, P 4 (5-6), P 2 tog, yrn, P 1; rep from * to last st, P 1.

3rd row — K 1, * K 2 tog, yfwd, K 6 (7-8), yfwd, K 2 tog; rep from * to last st, K 1.

4th row — As 2nd row. Change to No. 10 needles.

Rep 3rd and 4th rows until work measures 8½ (9¾-11) ins. (or req length) from beg, ending with wrong side row.

Shape armholes:

Keeping continuity of patt, cast off 3 sts at beg next 2 rows. Dec 1 st each end of next 4 (5-6) rows, then in foll 2 alt rows. 54 (59-64) sts. Cont patt without shaping until armhole measures 2½ (2¾-3) ins. (on the straight), ending with wrong side row.

Shape neck:

Next row — Patt 20 (22-24), turn.

Next row — Patt to end.

Cont patt dec 1 st at neck edge in next row, then every alt row 3 times. 16 (18-20) sts.

Work 1 row.

Shape shoulder:

Cast off 5 (5-6) sts at beg next and foll alt row. Work 1 row, then cast off rem 6 (8-8) sts. Return to sts on needle and slip centre 14 (15-16) on to holder. Join in yarn to rem sts at neck edge and complete to correspond with other side.

BACK:

As for front to armholes.

Shape armhole and divide for opening:

Next row — Cast off) sts, patt 30 (33-37) sts, turn. 31 (34-38) sts on needle.

Next row — Patt to end.

Keeping continuity of patt, dec 1 st at armhole edge in next 4 (5-6) rows, then in foll 2 alt rows. Contin patt without shaping on rem 25 (27-30) sts until back measures same as front to shoulder shaping, ending at armhole edge.

Shape shoulder:

Cast off 5 (5-6) sts at beg next and foll alt row and 6 (8-8) at beg of next alt row. Leave rem 9 (9-10) sts on holder.

Return to sts on needle, slip centre 4 (5-4) sts on to safety-pin, then join yarn at neck edge and complete to correspond with other side.

BUTTON BAND (for left side of back):

Using No. 12 needles, cast on 5 sts and work in g st until band fits, slightly stretched, in back opening. Slip 5 sts on to holder with back neck sts. Sew band in position.

Mark positions for 2 buttons on band, allowing for 3rd



button to be in 3rd row of neckband.

BUTTONHOLE BAND:

With right side facing, knit across sts on safety-pin, inc 1 st for 17 and 21 in. sizes only. Cont g st on these 5 sts, making buttonholes to correspond with markers thus:

1st buttonhole row — K 2, (yrn) twice, K 2 tog, K 1.

2nd buttonhole row — Knit, dropping extra loop.

SLEEVES:

Using No. 12 needles, cast on 46 (50-54) sts and knit 6 rows, inc 1 st each end of last row. Change to No. 10 needles.

1st row — K 4, * K 2 tog, yfwd, K 6 (7-8), yfwd, K 2 tog; rep from * to last 4 sts, K 4.

2nd row — P 4, * P 1, yrn, P 2 tog, P 4 (5-6), P 2 tog, yrn, P 1; rep from * to last 4 sts, P 4.

Rep last 2 rows for 1½ ins., ending with wrong side row.

Shape top:

Cast off 3 sts at beg next 2 rows. Dec 1 st each end of next 6 (8-10) rows, then cast off 2 sts at beg of foll 10 (10-12) rows. Cast off.

NECKBAND:

Using back back-st, sew up shoulder seams. With right side facing and using No. 12 needles, pick up and knit all sts around neck, including 10 sts from each side neck. 62 (63-66) sts.

Knit 6 rows, making a buttonhole (as before) in 3rd row. Cast off.

DO MAKE UP:

Do not press. Using fine back-st, sew in sleeves, then sew up side and sleeve seams. Sl st button band in position at base. Sew on buttons.



Candice

MEASUREMENTS:

55 ins. by 53 ins.

MATERIALS:

16 balls Patons Baby Wool with Bri-Nylon, 3 ply; 1 pair No. 8 knitting needles.

TENSION:

7 sts = 1 in. over st st.

SPECIAL ABBREVIATIONS:

M7 = (K 1, P 1, K 1, P 1, K 1, P 1, K 1) into next stitch.

LACE EDGING:

Cast on 3 sts.

1st row — K 1, y fwd, K 2.
2nd and alt rows — Yrn, K 2 tog, K to end.

3rd row — (K 1, y fwd) twice, K 2.

5th row — (K 1, y fwd) twice, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 2.
7th row — (K 1, y fwd) twice, (K 2 tog, y fwd) twice, K 2.

9th row — (K 1, y fwd) twice, (K 2 tog, y fwd) 3 times, K 2.

11th row — (K 1, y fwd) twice, (K 2 tog, y fwd) 4 times, K 2.

13th row — K 3 (y fwd, K 2 tog) 5 times, K 1.

15th row — K 3, K 2 tog, (y fwd, K 2 tog) 4 times, K 1.

17th row — K 4, K 2 tog, (y fwd, K 2 tog) 3 times, K 1.

19th row — K 5, K 2 tog, (y fwd, K 2 tog) twice, K 1.

21st row — K 6, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 2 tog, K 1.

23rd row — K 6, y fwd, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 2.

25th row — K 5, (y fwd, K 2 tog) twice, y fwd, K 2.

27th row — K 4, (y fwd, K 2 tog) 3 times, y fwd, K 2.

29th row — K 3, (y fwd, K 2 tog) 4 times, y fwd, K 2.

31st row — K 2, (y fwd, K 2 tog) 5 times, y fwd, K 2.

33rd row — K 2, K 2 tog, (y fwd, K 2 tog) 5 times, K 1.

34th row — As 2nd row.

Rep 15th to 34th rows incl 23 times, then 15th to 31st rows incl once.

Work mitred corner:

1st and alt rows — Yrn, K 2 tog, K to end.

2nd row — (K 2 tog) twice, (y fwd, K 2 tog) 5 times, K 1.

4th row — (K 2 tog) twice, (y fwd, K 2 tog) 4 times, K 1.

6th row — (K 2 tog) twice, (y fwd, K 2 tog) 3 times, K 1.

8th row — (K 2 tog) twice, (y fwd, K 2 tog) twice, K 1.

10th row — (K 2 tog) twice, y fwd, K 2 tog, K 1.

12th row — (K 2 tog) twice, K 1. Cast off.

BORDER:

With right side facing, knit up 299 sts evenly along straight edge.

1st row (wrong side) — Knit.

2nd row — K 2 tog, P to last 2 sts, K 2 tog.

3rd, 5th and 7th rows — K 1, P to last st, K 1.

4th row — K 1, K 2 tog, * K 3, y fwd, sl 1, K 2 tog,

psso, y fwd; rep from * to last 6 sts, K 3, K 2 tog, K 1.

6th row — K 1 (K 2 tog) twice, * y fwd, K 3, y fwd, sl 1, K 2 tog, psso; rep from * to last 8 sts, y fwd, K 3, y fwd, (K 2 tog) twice, K 1.
8th row — K 1, K 2 tog, K to last 3 sts, K 2 tog, K 1.
9th row — Knit.

10th row — As 2nd row.

11th row — As 3rd row.

12th row — K 1, K 2 tog, K 16, * K 2 tog, y fwd, (K 1, P 2) twice, K 1, y fwd, K 2 tog, K 5; rep from * to last 14 sts, K 11, K 2 tog, K 1.

13th row — K 18, P 3, * (K 2, P 1) twice, P 10; rep from * to last 26 sts, K 2, P 1, K 2, P 3, K 18.

14th row — K 1, K 2 tog, K 14, * K 2 tog, y fwd, K 2, P 2, M 7, P 2, K 2, y fwd, K 2 tog, K 3; rep from * to last 14 sts, K 11, K 2 tog, K 1.

15th row — K 20, * P 11, K 11; rep from * to last 9 sts, K 9.

16th row — K 1, K 2 tog, K 12, * K 2 tog, y fwd, K 3, P 2, K 7, P 2, K 3, y fwd, K 2 tog, K 1; rep from * to last 14 sts, K 11, K 2 tog, K 1.

17th row — K 19, * P 11, K 11; rep from * to last 9 sts, K 8.

18th row — K 1, K 2 tog, K 10, K 2 tog, * y fwd, K 4, P 2, K 7, P 2, K 4, y fwd, K 3 tog; rep from * to last 34 sts, y fwd, K 4, P 2, K 7, P 2, K 4, y fwd, K 2 tog, K 10, K 2 tog, K 1.

19th row — K 18, * P 11, K 11; rep from * to last 7 sts, K 7.

20th row — K 1, K 2 tog, K 11, * y fwd, K 2 tog, K 2, P 2, K 7, P 2, K 2, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 3; rep from * to last 11 sts, K 8, K 2 tog, K 1.

21st row — K 17, * P 11, K 11; rep from * to last 6 sts, K 6.

22nd row — K 1, K 2 tog, K 11, * y fwd, K 2 tog, K 1, P 2, K 7, P 2, K 1, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 5; rep from * to last 9 sts, K 6, K 2 tog, K 1.
23rd row — K 16, * P 11, K 11; rep from * to last 5 sts, K 5.

24th row — K 1, K 2 tog, K 11, * y fwd, K 2 tog, P 2, K 3 tog, K 1, K 3 tog, P 2, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 7; rep from * to last 7 sts, K 4, K 2 tog, K 1.

25th row — K 13, P 4, * P 3 tog, P 5, K 2, P 1, K 2, P 5; rep from * to last 20 sts, P 3 tog, P 4, K 13.

26th row — K 1, K 2 tog, K 11, * y fwd, K 2 tog, K 3, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 2, P 2, M 7, P 2, K 2; rep from * to last 21 sts, y fwd, K 2 tog, K 3, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 11, K 2 tog, K 1.

27th row — K 22, * P 11, K 11; rep from * to last 11 sts, K 11.

28th row — K 1, K 2 tog,

Candice

K 11, * y fwd, K 2 tog, K 1, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 3, P 2, K 7, P 2, K 3; rep from * to last 19 sts, y fwd, K 2 tog, K 1, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 11, K 2 tog, K 1.

29th row — K 21, * P 11, K 11; rep from * to last 10 sts, K 10.

30th row — K 1, K 2 tog, K 11, * y fwd, K 3 tog, y fwd, K 4, P 2, K 7, P 2, K 4; rep from * to last 17 sts, y fwd, K 3 tog, y fwd, K 11, K 2 tog, K 1.

31st to 42nd rows incl — Work as for 19th to 30th rows incl, noting that there will be 2 extra K sts at each end of row (inside end dec).

43rd to 49th rows incl — Work as for 19th to 25 rows incl, noting that there will be 4 extra K sts at each end of row (inside end dec).

50th row — K 1, K 2 tog, K 15, * y fwd, K 2 tog, K 1, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 9; rep from * to last 9 sts, K 6, K 2 tog, K 1.

51st, 53rd, 55th and 57th rows — Knit.

52nd row — K 1, K 2 tog, K 15, * y fwd, K 2 tog, K 1, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 11; rep from * to last 7 sts, K 4, K 2 tog, K 1.

54th row — K 1, K 2 tog, K 15, * y fwd, sl 1, K 2 tog, psso, y fwd, K 13; rep from * to last 5 sts, K 2, K 2 tog, K 1. 245 sts.

56th row — K 1, K 2 tog, K to last 3 sts, K 2 tog, K 1.

58th row — K 1, P 2 tog, P to last 3 sts, P 2 tog, K 1.

59th, 61st and 63rd rows — As 3rd row.

60th row — K 1, K 2 tog, K 5, * y fwd, sl 1, K 2 tog, psso, y fwd, K 3; rep from * to last 5 sts, K 2, K 2 tog, K 1.

62nd row — K 1, K 2 tog, K 7, * y fwd, sl 1, K 2 tog, psso, y fwd, K 3; rep from * to last 7 sts, K 4, K 2 tog, K 1.

64th row — As 2nd row.

65th row — Knit.

66th row — K 2 tog, K to last 2 sts, K 2 tog, 233 sts.

CENTRE:

67th row (wrong side) — K 1, * y fwd, sl 1, K 2 tog, psso, y fwd, K 3; rep from * to last 4 sts, y fwd, sl 1, K 2 tog, psso, y fwd, K 1.

68th row — Knit.

69th row — K 4, * y fwd, sl 1, K 2 tog, psso, y fwd, K 3; rep from * to last st, K 1.

70th row — Knit.

Rep 67th to 70th rows incl 85 times. Cast off.

Work another 3 pieces as far as 65th row. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP:

With slightly damp cloth and warm iron, press lightly, omitting bell stitch. Using flat seam, sew borders to centre and join mitred corners. Press seams.



Rockabye

MEASUREMENTS

in inches

Underarm size	18	20
Garment size	19	21
Length	9½	10¾
Sleeve	6	7

MATERIALS:

Patons Feathersoft Baby Nylon: 3 balls; 1 pair No. 9 knitting needles; length rib-

bon; 3 stitch-holders; 8 (9) buttons.

TENSION:

16 sts = 2 ins. over st st.

SMOCK (worked in one piece to underarm):

Cast on 206 (228) sts.

1st row (wrong side) — Knit.

2nd row — K 4, purl to last 4 sts, K 4.

3rd row — Knit.

4th row — K 4, * K 2 tog, K 3, yfwd, K 1, yfwd, K 3, K 2 tog; rep from * to last 4 sts, K 4.

5th row — As 2nd row.

6th row — As 4th row.

7th row — As 2nd row.

8th row — Knit.

Rep last 8 rows twice, then 1st, 2nd and 3rd rows once.

Continued on page 27



Nanette

MATERIALS:

Patons Feathersoft: 1 ball main color; small quantity each of two contrasting colors; 1 pair No. 11 knitting needles; length ribbon.

TENSION:

16 sts = 2 ins. over st st. Using M, cast on 45 sts.

1st row — K 1, (inc once in next st, K 19, inc once in next st, K 1) twice.

2nd and alt rows — Knit.

3rd row — K 1, (inc once in next st, K 21, inc once in next st, K 1) twice.

5th row — K 1, (inc once in next st, K 23, inc once in next st, K 1) twice.

7th row — K 1, (inc once in next st, K 25, inc once in next st, K 1) twice.

9th row — K 1, (inc once in next st, K 27, inc once in next st, K 1) twice.

11th row — K 1, (inc once in next st, K 29, inc once in next st, K 1) twice.

12th row — K 2 tog, K 65, K 2 tog. (67 sts.)

13th row — Purl.

14th row — Knit.

15th row — Knit.

16th row — Purl.

17th row — Knit.

18th row — Knit.

19th row — Purl.

20th row — Knit.

Next row — K 38, K 2 tog, turn.

Next row — Sl 1, P 9, P 2 tog, turn.

Next row — Sl 1, K 9, K 2 tog, turn.

Rep last 2 rows until 17 sts rem at either side of instep sts, turn.

Next row — Sl 1, K 9, K 2 tog, knit to end of row. (44 sts.)

Next row — K 1, purl to last st, K 1.

Proceed as follows:

1st row — K 1, * yfwd, K 2 tog; rep from * to last st, K 1.

2nd row — K 2, * P 1, K 1; rep from * to end of row. Rep 2nd row 17 times. Cast off.

Work another bootie in same manner.

TO MAKE UP:

Using C, embroider on instep as illustrated. Using flat seam, sew up foot and back seams. Thread ribbon through holes at ankle.



Julius

MATERIALS:

Patons Feathersoft: 1 ball; 1 pair No. 11 knitting needles; 2 small buttons.

TENSION:

16 sts = 2 ins. measured over st st.

Cast on 45 sts.

1st row — K 1, (inc once in next st, K 19, inc once in next st, K 1) twice.

2nd and alt rows — Knit.

3rd row — K 1, (inc once in next st, K 21, inc once in next st, K 1) twice.

5th row — K 1, (inc once in next st, K 23, inc once in next st, K 1) twice.

7th row — K 1, (inc once in next st, K 25, inc once in next st, K 1) twice.

9th row — K 1, (inc once in next st, K 27, inc once in next st, K 1) twice.

11th row — K 1, (inc once in next st, K 29, inc once in next st, K 1) twice.

12th row — K 2 tog, K 65, K 2 tog. (67 sts.)

Proceed as follows:

1st row — Knit.

2nd row — K 1, purl to last st, K 1.

3rd row — * P 1, knit next st 1 row below and at same time slip st above off needle;

rep from * to last st, P 1.

4th row — Knit.

Rep 3rd and 4th rows 4 times.

13th row — K 30, sl 1, K 2 tog, psso, K 1, K 3 tog, K 30.

14th and alt rows — Knit.

15th row — K 28, sl 1, K 2 tog, psso, K 1, K 3 tog, K 28.

17th row — K 26, sl 1, K 2 tog, psso, K 1, K 3 tog, K 26.

19th row — K 24, sl 1, K 2 tog, psso, K 1, K 3 tog, K 24.

21st row — K 22, sl 1, K 2 tog, psso, K 1, K 3 tog, K 22. (47 sts.)

Next row — K 6, cast off 35 sts, K 6.

Next row — K 6, turn, cast on 17 sts. (23 sts.)

Next row — Knit.

Rep last row twice.

Next row — K 18, K 2 tog, yfwd (for buttonhole), K 3. Knit 2 rows. Cast off.

Cast on 17 sts, then knit across rem 6 sts.

Work 6 rows in g st. Cast off.

Work another bootie in same manner, making a buttonhole in opposite strap.

TO MAKE UP:

Using flat seam, sew up foot and back seams. Sew on buttons to correspond with buttonholes. Make 2 pom-poms and attach where illustrated.

Damien



MEASUREMENTS

in inches

Jumper

Underarm size

18 20 22

Length at centre back

11¼ 12 12¾

Sleeve seam

1¼ 1½ 1¾

Pants

Length from back waist to crotch

10½ 11 11½

MATERIALS:

Patons Gem Knitting Cotton:
6 (6-7) balls; 1 pair No. 12

knitting needles; 6 small buttons; shirring elastic for pants.

TENSION:

7½ sts = 1 in.; 10 rows = 1 in.

JUMPER

BACK:

Cast on 72 (80-88) sts.

Beg with K row, st st 6 rows.

Next row (hemline) — K 1, * yfwd, K 2 tog; rep from * to last st, K 1.

Beg with P row, st st 7 rows.

Beg patt:

1st row — K 2 (6-10), * (yfwd, K 2 tog tbl, K 1, yfwd, K 2 tog tbl, K 4) 3 times, * K 18, ** (K 2 tog, yfwd, K 1, K 2 tog, yfwd, K 4) twice, K 2 tog, yfwd, K 1, K 2 tog, yfwd, ** K 2 (6-10).

2nd and alt rows — Purl.

3rd row — K 3 (7-11); rep from * to * in 1st row, K 16; rep from ** to ** in 1st row, K 3 (7-11).

5th row — K 4 (8-12); rep from * to * in 1st row, K 14; rep from ** to ** in 1st row, K 4 (8-12).

7th row — K 5 (9-13); rep from * to * in 1st row, K 12; rep from ** to ** in 1st row, K 5 (9-13).

9th row — K 6 (10-14); rep from * to * in 1st row, K 10; rep from ** to ** in 1st row, K 6 (10-14).

Turn to next page

Damien

Continued from page 23

11th row — K 7 (11-15); rep from * to * in 1st row, K 8; rep from ** to ** in 1st row, K 7 (11-15).

13th row — K 2 (6-10), * yfwd, K 2 tog tbl, (K 4, yfwd, K 2 tog tbl, K 1, yfwd, K 2 tog tbl) 3 times, * K 10, ** (K 2 tog, yfwd, K 1, K 2 tog, yfwd, K 4) 3 times, K 2 tog, yfwd, ** K 2 (6-10).

15th row — K 3 (7-11); rep from * to * in 13th row, K 8; rep from ** to ** in 13th row, K 3 (7-11).

17th row — K 4 (8-12); rep from * to * in 13th row, K 6; rep from ** to ** in 13th row, K 4 (8-12).

19th row — K 0 (4-8), (K 2, yfwd, K 2 tog tbl, K 1, yfwd, K 2 tog tbl, K 2) 4 times, (K 2, K 2 tog, yfwd, K 1, K 2 tog, yfwd, K 2) 4 times, K 0 (4-8).

21st row — K 3 (7-11), * (yfwd, K 2 tog tbl, K 1, yfwd, K 2 tog tbl, K 4) 3 times, * yfwd, K 2 tog tbl, K 8, K 2 tog, yfwd, ** (K 4, K 2 tog, yfwd, K 1, K 2 tog, yfwd) 3 times, ** K 3 (7-11).

23rd row — K 4 (8-12); rep from * to * in 21st row, yfwd, K 2 tog tbl, K 6, K 2 tog, yfwd; rep from ** to ** in 21st row, K 4 (8-12).

25th row — K 5 (9-13); rep from * to * in 21st row, yfwd, K 2 tog tbl, K 4, K 2 tog, yfwd; rep from ** to ** in 21st row, K 5 (9-13).

26th row — Purl. Rep 9th to 26th row twice, then 9th to 10th (16th-22nd) rows once more.

Shape armhole: Keeping patt correct, cast off 2 (3-4) sts at beg next 2 rows. Dec 1 st each end next and every foll alt row until 58 (62-66) sts rem, ending with purl row. *** Work 22 rows without shaping.

Shape shoulder: Cast off 6 sts at beg next 4 rows, then 5 (6-7) sts at beg foll 2 rows. Cast off rem 24 (26-28) sts.

FRONT: Work as back to ***. Work 14 rows without shaping.

Shape neck: **Next row** — Patt 23 (24-25), cast off next 12 (14-16) sts, patt to end.

Working on last set of sts, dec 1 st at neck edge every row until 17 (18-19) sts rem, ending at armhole edge. Work 2 rows without shaping.

Shape shoulder: Cast off 6 sts at beg next and foll alt row. Work 1 row. Cast off rem 5 (6-7) sts. With wrong side facing, rejoin yarn to rem sts and complete to correspond with first side, reversing shapings.

SLEEVES: Cast on 44 (46-48) sts.

Beg with knit row, st, st 4 rows.

Next row (hemline) — K 1, * yfwd, K 2 tog; rep from * to last st, K 1.

Beg with purl row, st st 5 rows.

Cont st st, inc 1 st each end next and every foll 4th row until there are 48 (52-56) sts. Work 5 (3-1) rows.

Shape top: Cast off 2 (3-4) sts at beg next 2 rows. Dec 1 st each end next and every foll alt row until 32 sts rem, ending with purl row.

Cast off 8 sts at beg next 2 rows. Cast off rem 16 sts.

Front neck edging: With right side facing, pick up and K 34 (36-38) sts around neck edge. Beg with purl row, st st 3 rows.

Next row (hemline) — K 1, * yfwd, K 2 tog; rep from * to last st, K 1. St st 3 rows. Cast off.

Back neck edging: With right side facing, pick up and K 24 (26-28) sts along neck edge. Work as front neck edging.

Shoulder edgings: Fold neck edgings to wrong side at hemline and slip-stitch in position. Beg at armhole edge, sew first 7 (8-9) sts of shoulder seams.

With right side facing, pick up and K 14 sts along front of left shoulder.

1st row — P 1, (P 2 tog, yrn, P 2) 3 times, P 1 (3 buttonholes made).

Knit 1 row. Cast off knitwise.

Work right shoulder to correspond with right side of back facing, pick up and K 14 sts along left shoulder.

Purl 1 row. Knit 1 row. Cast off knitwise. Work right shoulder to correspond.

PANTS

BACK: Cast on 14 (16-18) sts. Knit 1 row. Purl 1 row. Cont st st, casting on 3 sts at beg next 22 (24-26) rows. 80 (88-96) sts.

Beg patt: ** 1st row — As 1st row of jumper, beg and ending with K 6 (10-14).

2nd and alt rows — Purl. **3rd row** — As 3rd row, beg and ending with K 7 (11-15).

5th row — As 5th row, beg and ending with K 8 (12-16).

7th row — As 7th row, beg and ending with K 9 (13-17).

9th row — K 2 tog, K 8 (12-16), work as 9th row to last 10 (14-18) sts, K 8 (12-16), K 2 tog.

Keeping patt correct, cont as now set, dec 1 st each end every foll 8th row until the 57th patt row has been worked. 66 (74-82) sts.

Patt 4 rows, ending with right side row. ** St st 1 (3-5) rows.

Shape back: K 36 (40-45), turn; sl 1, P 5

(5-7), turn; sl 1, K 10 (11-13), turn; sl 1, P 15 (17-19), turn; sl 1, K 20 (23-25), turn; sl 1, P 25 (29-31), turn; sl 1, K 30 (35-37), turn; sl 1, P 35 (41-43), turn; sl 1, K 40 (47-49), turn; sl 1, P 45 (53-55), turn; sl 1, K 50 (59-61), turn; sl 1, P 55 (65-67), turn.

Next row — Knit to end. Beg with purl row, st st 1 (3-5) rows across alt sts.

Work 10 rows in K1, P 1 rib. Cast off in rib.

FRONT: Cast on 14 (16-18) sts.

Beg with knit row, st st 12 rows. Cont st st, casting on 3 sts at beg next 10 (12-14) rows. Cast on 9 sts at beg foll 4 rows. 80 (88-96) sts.

Rep from ** to ** in back. St st 3 (7-11) rows.

Work 10 rows in K 1, P 1 rib. Cast off in rib.

Leg edgings: Sew cast-on edges together.

With right side facing, pick up and K 80 (86-92) sts evenly along leg edge.

Beg with purl row, st st 3 rows.

Next row (hemline) — K 1, * yfwd, K 2 tog; rep from * to last st, K 1.

Beg with purl row, st st 4 rows. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP:

Jumper—Sew side and sleeve seams. Set in sleeves. Lap front shoulder edging over back shoulder edging and slip-stitch in position. Fold rem edgings to wrong side at hemline and slip-stitch in position. Sew on buttons.

Pants—Sew side seams. Fold leg edgings to the wrong side at hemline and slip-stitch in position. Thread elastic through 4 rows on the inside of waist ribbing.

Damp and press.

VIDAL

MEASUREMENTS	in inches
Underarm size	18-20
Garment size	20¾
Length of jumper	11½
Sleeve seam	6½
Width of pants	11¾
Length at pants centre front	9

MATERIALS:

Sirdar Cuddles Baby Nylon 6 ply; Jumper, 5 balls; pants 4 balls; 1 pair each Nos. 8 and 10 knitting needles; 4 buttons; 1 buckle; waist length of ¼ in. elastic.

TENSION: 6 sts = 1 in. over st st on No. 8 needles.

SPECIAL ABBREVIATIONS: M1 = Make 1 by picking up loop before next st and knit into back of it.

JUMPER

BACK: Using No. 10 needles, cast on 64 sts. Work K 1, P 1 rib for 1¼ ins. Change to No. 8 needles and cont st st until work measures 7 ins. (or req. length) from beg, ending with purl row. **

Shape armholes and divide for opening:

1st row — Cast off 2 sts, K 32 (including st on needle after cast off), turn and leave rem 30 sts on holder.

2nd row — K 3, purl to end.

3rd row — K 2 tog, knit to end.

4th row — As 2nd row. Rep 3rd and 4th rows once.

7th row (buttonhole) — K 2 tog, knit to last 3 sts, yrn,

K 2 tog, K 1. Rep 2nd and 3rd rows once. (28 sts.)

Keeping 3 sts in g st at opening edge and making buttonhole in every 10th row from last, until there are 3, cont straight until armhole measures 4½ ins. from beg, ending with purl row.

Shape shoulder: Cast off 8 sts at beg of next and foll alt row.

Work 1 row. Cast off rem sts. Rejoin yarn, at inside edge, to sts on holder, cast on 4 sts for underwrap, knit to end.

2nd row — Cast off 2 sts, purl to last 3 sts, K 3.

3rd row — Knit to last 2 sts, K 2 tog.

4th row — Purl to last 3 sts, K 3.

Rep 3rd and 4th rows 3 times more, then complete to correspond with other side, omitting buttonholes.

FRONT: As for back to **.

Shape armholes: Cast off 2 sts at beg next 2 rows.

Dec 1 st each end next row, then every alt row 3 times. (52 sts.)

Cont straight until armhole measures $2\frac{1}{2}$ ins. from beg, ending with purl row.

Shape neck:

K 19, turn, and leave rem sts on holder.

1st row — Purl.

2nd row — Knit to last 3 sts, K 2 tog, K 1.

3rd row — Purl.

4th row — Knit.

Rep last 4 rows twice more.

Cont straight until armhole measures same as back armhole to shoulder shaping, ending with purl row.

Shape shoulder:

Cast off 8 sts at beg of next row. Work 1 row, then cast off rem sts.

Rejoin yarn to rem sts at neck edge, cast off centre 14 sts, K to end.

Complete to correspond with other side.

CUFFS (both alike):

Using No. 10 needles, cast on 11 sts.

1st row (wrong side)—Purl.

2nd to 6th rows — Knit.

Rep these 6 rows for 6 ins., ending with a 1st row.

Cast off.

SLEEVES (both alike):

Using No. 8 needles, cast on 40 sts.

Work st st, inc 1 st each end 5th, then every follo 6th row until there are 48 sts.

Cont straight until sleeve measures 5 ins. (or $1\frac{1}{2}$ ins. less than req length) from beg, ending with purl row.

Shape top:

Cast off 2 sts at beg next 2 rows. Dec 1 st each end next, then every alt row until 38 sts rem. Cast off 2 sts at beg of next 12 rows. Cast off rem sts.

Neckband:

Using No. 10 needles, cast on 73 sts.

1st row (wrong side) — K 3, (P 1, K 1) to last 4 sts, P 1, K 3.

2nd row — K 3, (K 1, P 1) to last 4 sts, K 4.

3rd row (buttonhole) — K 3, (P 1, K 1) to last 4 sts, P 1, yrn, K 2 tog, K 1.

4th row — As 2nd row.

5th row — As 1st row. Cast off loosely in rib.

TO MAKE UP:

Do not press. Using fine back-st, join shoulder seams. Sew in sleeves. Join cuffs to lower edges of sleeves, easing st in to fit. Join side and sleeve seams. Sew cast-on edge of neckband to neck edge. Sew underwrap in position. Sew on buttons.

PANTS

FRONT (starting at waist): Using No. 10 needles, cast on 61 sts.

1st row — K 1, (K 1, P 1) to last 2 sts, K 2.

2nd row — K 1, (P 1, K 1) to end.

Rep last 2 rows once.

5th row — K 2 (K 2 tog, yrn, P 1, K 1) to last 3 sts, K 3.

Rep 2nd row once, then 1st and 2nd rows once.

Change to No. 8 needles.

Next row — Knit inc evenly across row to 66 sts. **

Cont 6 row patt as given for cuffs until 8 patts have been completed. Purl 1 row.

Shape legs:

Keeping continuity of patt, cast off 3 sts at beg next 12 rows, then dec 1 st each end of foll 12 rows. (6 sts.) Cast off.

BACK:

As for front to **.

Work 1 complete patt, then purl 1 row.

Shape back:

1st row — K 61, yfwd, sl 1, yb and return sl st on to left-hand needle, turn.

2nd row — P 56, sl 1, yb and return sl st on to left-hand needle, turn. Knit 5 rows, then purl 1 row.

Cont working 2 turning rows with 5 less sts each time, and knit 5 rows, purl 1 row between, until 4th lot of turnings are completed (P 26, etc.), knit 5 rows, then rep 6 patt rows 3 times more. Purl 1 row.

Shape legs as given for front.

BELT:

Using No. 10 needles, cast on 138 sts.

1st row — Sl 1, knit to end.

2nd row — Sl 1, K 1, M1, knit to end.

3rd row — Sl 1, knit to last 2 sts, M1, K 2.

Rep 2nd and 3rd rows once, then 2nd row once.

7th row — As 1st row.

8th row — Sl 1, K 2 tog tbl, knit to end.

9th row — Sl 1, knit to last

3 sts, K 2 tog, K 1.

Rep 8th and 9th rows once, then 8th row once.

13th row — As 1st row.

Cast off.

BELT LOOPS (make 4):

Using No. 10 needles, cast on 6 sts. Work g st for $2\frac{1}{2}$ ins. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP:

Do not press. Using fine back-st, join up de seams.

LEG RIBBING (both alike):

Using No. 10 needles and with right side facing, pick up and K 57 sts all around leg edge. Work 5 rows K 1, P 1 rib. Cast off in rib. Join crotch and leg seams. Thread elastic through holes at waist. Sew on belt loops. Sew buckle to straight end of belt.





PLAYPEN

MEASUREMENTS	in inches	
	18-19	20-21
Underarm size	18-19	20-21
Length	9½	10½
Sleeve seam	5½	6½

MATERIALS:
 Patons Bluebell or Swifta-
 Knit Bri-Nylon: 4 balls; 1 pair
 each Nos 9 and 11 knitting
 needles; 5 buttons.

TENSION:
 13½ sts = 2 ins. over st st.
BACK:

Using No. 11 needles, cast
 on 72 (80) sts and work 10
 rows in K 1, P 1 rib, inc at
 beg of last row. 73 (81) sts.
 Change to No. 9 needles and
 work patt.

** 1st row — * P 1, K 3; rep



from * to last st, P 1.
2nd row — * K 1, P 3; rep from * to last st, K 1.
3rd row — * P 1, yon, sl 1, K 2 tog, pssso, yrn; rep from * to last st, P 1.
4th row — * K 1, P 3; rep from * to last st, K 1.
5th row — As 1st row.
6th row — As 2nd row.
7th row — As 3rd row.
8th row — * K 2, P 1, K 1; rep from * to last st, K 1.
9th row — * P 2, K 1, P 1; rep from * to last st, P 1.
10th row — As 8th row.
11th row — As 9th row.
12th row — As 8th row.
 These 12 rows form patt.
 Cont patt until work measures 5 (5½) ins., working last row on wrong side. **
Shape raglan:

1st and 2nd rows — Cast off 4 (6) sts, work to end.
3rd row — K 1, K 2 tog tbl, patt to last 3 sts, K 2 tog, K 1.
4th row — K 1, P 1, patt to last 2 sts, P 1, K 1.
 Rep 3rd and 4th rows until 23 sts rem.
 Work 0 (1) row/s. Cast off.
RIGHT FRONT:
 Using No. 11 needles, cast on 36 (40) sts and work 10 rows in K 1, P 1 rib, inc at beg of last row. 37 (41) sts.
 Change to No. 9 needles and work as given for back from ** to **.
Shape front slope and raglan:
1st row — Work 2 tog, patt to end.
2nd row — Cast off 4 (6) sts, patt to end.

3rd row — Work to last 3 sts, K 2 tog, K 1.
4th row — K 1, P 1, patt to end.
 Dec at armhole edge (as before) in alt rows, at same time dec at front edge in next and foll 4th rows until 5 (7) sts rem.
 Cont dec at armhole edge only until 2 sts rem.
 Work 0 (1) row/s.
 Work 2 tog. Fasten off.
LEFT FRONT:
 Work to correspond with right front, reversing shapings, working "K 2 tog tbl" in place of "K 2 tog" in raglan shaping.
SLEEVES:
 Using No. 11 needles, cast on 34 (38) sts and work 10 rows in K 1, P 1 rib.
Next row — Rib 0 (2), (inc in next st, rib 3) 8 times, inc in next st, rib to end. 43 (47) sts.
 Change to No. 9 needles and work patt.
1st row — P 1, * K 1, P 3; rep from * to last 2 sts, K 1, P 1.
2nd row — K 1, * P 1, K 3; rep from * to last 2 sts, P 1, K 1.
 These 2 rows form patt.
 Cont patt, inc at each end of 3rd row and foll 6th (5th) rows until there are 55 (63) sts.
 Cont until side edge meas-

ures 5½ (6½) ins. from beg, working last row on wrong side.
 Keeping patt correct, shape top by working rows 1 to 4 of raglan shaping as for back, then rep 3rd and 4th rows until 5 sts rem.
 Work 0 (1) row/s.
 Cast off.
FRONT BAND:
 Using a flat seam, join raglan seams.
 Using No. 11 needles, cast on 7 sts.
1st row — K 2, (P 1, K 1) twice, K 1.
2nd row — (K 1, P 1) 3 times, K 1.
**** 3rd row** — Rib 3, yfwd, K 2 tog, rib to end.
4th row — As 2nd row.
 Rep 1st and 2nd rows 5 (6) times. **
 Rep from ** to ** 3 times, then 3rd row once. (5 button-holes.)
 Cont in rib until band is length required (slightly stretched) to fit along fronts and across back of neck and tops of sleeves. Cast off in rib.
TO MAKE UP:
 Do not press Swifta'Knit. With slightly damp cloth and warm iron, press Bluebell lightly. Using back-stitch, join side and sleeve seams. Sew on buttons.

Rockabye

Continued from page 21

Next row — K 13, * K 2 tog, K 9 (7); rep from * to last 6 (8) sts, K 2 tog, K 4 (6). 188 (204) sts.
 Keeping 4 garter st border correct, work 3 rows st st.
Next row — K 31 (34), K 2 tog, K 30 (32), sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 58 (64), K 2 tog, K 30 (32), sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 31 (34). 184 (200) sts.
 Work 1 row.
Next row — Knit to last 3 sts, yfwd, K 2 tog (button-hole), K 1.
 Work 1 row.
Next row — K 30 (33), K 2 tog, K 30 (32), sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 56 (62), K 2 tog, K 30 (32), sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 30 (33). 180 (196) sts.
 Work 3 rows.
Next row — K 29 (32), K 2 tog, K 30 (32), sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 54 (60), K 2 tog, K 30 (32), sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 29 (32). 176 (192) sts.
 Cont dec in this manner in foll 4th rows until 156 (172) sts rem, at same time working a buttonhole in foll 10th rows from previous button-hole 2 (3) times.
 Work 3 (1) row/s.
Divide for armholes:
Smallest size only — K 36, cast off 6 sts, K 72, cast off 6 sts, knit to last 3 sts, yfwd, K 2 tog, K 1.
Largest size only — K 40, cast off 6 sts, K 80, cast off 6 sts, K 40.
All sizes — **RIGHT BACK:**
 Cont on these 36 (40) sts.
1st row — K 4, purl to end.

2nd row — K 1, sl 1, K 1, pssso, yfwd, K 2 tog, knit to end.
 Rep 1st and 2nd rows 20 (21) times, at same time working a buttonhole (as before) in foll 10th rows from previous buttonhole 4 times. 15 (18) sts and 8 (9) buttonholes.
Next row — K 4, purl to last 5 sts, P 2 tog, P 3.
 Rep last 2 rows once (twice). 12 (13) sts.
 Slip rem sts on stitch-holder.
FRONT:
 Join yarn to next 72 (80) sts.
1st row — Purl.
2nd row — K 1, sl 1, K 1, pssso, yfwd, K 2 tog, knit to last 5 sts, sl 1, K 1, pssso, yfwd, K 2 tog, K 1.
 Rep last 2 rows 13 (14) times, then 1st row once. 44 (50) sts.
Shape neck:
Next row — K 1, sl 1, K 1, pssso, yfwd, K 2 tog, K 11 (14), turn.
Next row — Purl.
Next row — K 1, sl 1, K 1, pssso, yfwd, K 2 tog, knit to last 2 sts, sl 1, K 1, pssso.
 Rep last 2 rows 3 (4) times. 7 (8) sts.
 Dec at armhole edge (as before) in foll alt row/s twice (once).
 Dec at armhole edge in next (every) row, as for right back until 4 sts rem.
Next row — K 1, K 2 tog, K 1, turn, P 3.
Next row — K 1, K 2 tog, turn, P 2.
Next row — K 2 tog. Fasten off.
 Slip next 12 sts on to stitch-holder.



Back view of Rockabye

Join yarn to rem sts and complete to correspond with other side, working "K 2 tog" in place of sl 1, K 1, pssso at neck edge, "P 2 tog tbl" in place of "P 2 tog".
LEFT BACK:
 Work to correspond with right back.
SLEEVES:
 Cast on 42 (44) sts.
 Knit 4 rows.
3rd row — K 1, * yfwd, K 2 tog, K 1; rep from * to last 1 (2) sts, K 1 (2).
 Knit 4 rows.
 Work in st st inc at each end of next and foll 8th rows until there are 50 (56) sts, then in foll 6th rows until there are 56 (60) sts.
 Cont until side edge measures 6 (7) ins., ending with a purl row.
Shape raglan:
 Cast off 4 sts at beg of next 2 rows.
1st row — K 1, sl 1, K 1,

pssso, yfwd, K 2 tog, knit to last 5 sts, sl 1, K 1, pssso, yfwd, K 2 tog, K 1.
2nd row — Purl.
3rd row — K 1, sl 1, K 1, pssso, yfwd, knit to last 3 sts, yfwd, K 2 tog, K 1.
4th row — Purl.
 Rep last 4 rows twice, then 1st and 2nd row once.
 Rep 1st and 2nd rows 15 (17) times. (10 sts.) Cast off.
NECKBAND:
 Using back-stitch, join sleeve and raglan seams. Right side facing, knit up 85 (91) sts evenly around neck, including sts from stitch-holders.
1st row — Knit.
2nd row — K 1, * yfwd, K 2 tog, K 1; rep from * to end.
 Knit 2 rows. Cast off.
TO MAKE UP:
 Do not press. Thread ribbon through holes at sleeve and neck edge, leaving ends to tie. Sew on buttons.



PRAM RIDE

MEASUREMENTS	in inches	
Pram cover		
Length	32	
Width	22	
Dress and coat underarm size	20	22
Length of dress (adjustable)	13	15
Length of coat (adjustable)	14	16
Dress sleeve seam (adjustable)	1	1
Coat sleeve seam (adjustable)	6	7

MATERIALS:

Sirdar Cuddles 6 ply: Pram cover — 8 balls; Dress and Coat 11 (12) balls; 1 pair each Nos. 10, 9, 8, 7 knitting needles; 4 buttons each for Dress and Coat.

TENSION:

5½ sts = 1 in. using No. 7 needles.

PRAM COVER:

Using No. 7 needles, cast on 98 sts and knit 8 rows.

Proceed in patt:

1st row — K 1, * P 8, (yon, sl 1, K 1, pssso) 4 times, K 8, (yon, sl 1, K 1, pssso) 4 times; rep from * to last st, K 1.

2nd row — K 1, * P 24, K 8; rep from * to last st, K 1.

3rd row — K 1, * P 8, (sl 1, K 1, pssso, yon) 4 times, K 8, (sl 1, K 1, pssso, yon) 4 times; rep from * to last st, K 1.

4th row — As 2nd row. Rep last 4 rows once.

9th row — K 1, * (yon, sl 1, K 1, pssso) 4 times, P 8, (yon, sl 1, K 1, pssso) 4 times, K 8; rep from * to last st, K 1.

10th row — K 1, * P 16, K 8, P 8; rep from * to last st, K 1.

11th row — K 1, * (sl 1, K 1, pssso, yon) 4 times, P 8, (sl 1, K 1, pssso, yon) 4 times, K 8;

rep from * to last st, K 1.

12th row — As 10th row. Rep last 4 rows once.

17th row — K 1, * K 8, (yon, sl 1, K 1, pssso) 4 times, P 8, (yon, sl 1, K 1, pssso) 4 times; rep from * to last st, K 1.

18th row — K 1, * P 8, K 8, P 16; rep from * to last st, K 1.

19th row — K 1, * K 8, (sl 1, K 1, pssso, yon) 4 times, P 8, (sl 1, K 1, pssso, yon) 4 times; rep from * to last st, K 1.

20th row — As 18th row. Rep last 4 rows once.

25th row — K 1, * (yon, sl 1, K 1, pssso) 4 times, K 8, (yon, sl 1, K 1, pssso) 4 times, P 8; rep from * to last st, K 1.

26th row — K 1, * K 8, P 24; rep from * to last st, K 1.

27th row — K 1, * (sl 1, K 1, pssso, yon) 4 times, K 8, (sl 1, K 1, pssso, yon) 4 times, P 8; rep from * to last st, K 1.

28th row — As 26th row. Rep last 4 rows once.

These 32 rows form patt. Rep them 7 times more, then knit 8 rows. Cast off.

Sides edging:

With right side facing and using No. 7 needles, pick up and knit (through centre of

each nob) 136 sts along side, then knit 8 rows. Cast off. Work other side to match.

DRESS

FRONT:

Using No. 9 needles, cast on 90 (100) sts and knit 8 rows. Change to No. 7 needles and patt.

1st row — K 1, * yon, sl 1, K 1, pssso; rep from * to last st, K 1.

2nd row — K 1, P to last st, K 1.

3rd row — K 1, * sl 1, K 1, pssso, yon; rep from * to last st, K 1.

4th row — As 2nd row.

These 4 rows form patt. Cont patt until work measures 7½ (8½) ins. (or req. length) from beg, ending with purl row and dec 1 st at end last row for 2nd size only.

Bodice:

Change to No. 9 needles.

Next row — * K 1, K 2 tog; rep from * to end, 60 (66) sts.

Next row — Purl.

Next row — Knit.

Next row — Purl.

Change to No. 7 needles and, beg with knit row, cont st st without shaping until work measures 9 (10½) ins. from beg, ending with purl row. **

Shape armholes:

Cast off 3 sts beg next 2 rows.

Dec 1 st each end next 3 (4) rows, then foll 2 alt rows. Cont without shaping on rem 44 (48) sts until armhole measures 2 (2½) ins. on straight, from beg, ending with purl row.

Shape neck:

Next row — K 16 (17), turn. Work 7 rows st st, dec 1 st at neck edge in next row, then in foll 3 alt rows.

Cont without shaping until armhole measures 3¾ (4¼) ins. from beg, ending with purl row.

Shape shoulder:

Cast off 6 sts beg of next row, then rem 6 (7) on foll alt row. Return to sts still on needle, sl first 12 (14) sts on to holder, then complete to correspond with other side.

BACK:

As for front to **.

Shape armholes and back opening:

Next row — Cast off 3 sts, knit to end.

Next row — Cast off 3 sts, P 24 (27), turn, cast on 4 sts.

Cont st st on these 29 (32) sts, working 4 extra sts in g st and dec 1 st at armhole edge in next 3 (4) rows, then in foll 2 alt rows. Cont without shaping on rem 24 (26) sts until armhole measures same as front armhole, ending with knit row.

Shape shoulder:

Cast off 6 sts beg next row and 6 (7) sts at beg of foll alt row. Leave rem 12 (13) sts on holder.

Mark spacing for buttons, placing first ½ in. from bottom of band and allowing for last to be in 2nd row of neckband. Place 2 others

evenly in space between. Join yarn to rem sts at centre back, K 4, purl to end, 29 (32) sts. Complete to correspond with other side, working buttonholes to correspond with markers thus: (right side) knit to last 3 sts, yon and around needle, K 2 tog, K 1. Drop extra loop in next row.

SLEEVES:

Using No. 9 needles, cast on 38 (42) sts and knit 6 rows. Change to No. 7 needles and work patt as for front until sleeve edge measures 1 in. (or req. length) from beg, ending with purl row.

Shape top:

Keeping patt correct, cast off 3 sts at beg next 2 rows, 1 st at beg foll 6 rows and 2 sts at beg foll 6 (8) rows. Cast off rem 14 sts.

NECKBAND:

Using fine back-stitch, join shoulders. With right side facing, using No. 9 needles and beg at left back neck, pick up all sts from holders around neck and 10 (12) sts from each side neck. 56 (64) sts.

Knit 4 rows, making a buttonhole, as before, in 2nd row. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP:

Do not press. With fine back-stitch, sew in sleeves, then sew up side and sleeve seams. Sl st button band in position. Sew on buttons.

COAT

LEFT FRONT:

Using No. 9 needles, cast on 42 (46) sts and knit 8 rows. Change to No. 7 needles and, beg with knit row, work st st, dec 1 st at beg 5th row, then every foll 8th row 6 (7) times, 35 (38) sts. Cont without shaping until work measures 9¾ (11¼) ins. (or req. length) from beg, ending with purl row.

Shape armholes:

Cast off 3 sts at beg next row, then work 1 row. Dec 1 st at armhole edge in next 4 (5) rows, then in foll 2 alt rows. 26 (28) sts. Cont without shaping until armhole measures 2¼ (2½) ins. on straight, ending with purl row.

Shape neck:

Next row — K 16 (17), turn and leave rem 10 (11) sts on holder. Dec 1 st beg next, then every alt row until 12 (13) sts rem. Cont without shaping until armhole measures 4 (4½) ins. on straight, ending with purl row.

Shape shoulder:

Cast off 4 sts beg next and foll alt row, then 4 (5) rem sts on next alt row.

RIGHT FRONT:

Work to correspond with left front, reversing shapings.

BACK:

Using No. 9 needles, cast on 78 (86) sts and knit 8 rows. Change to No. 7 needles and, beg with knit row, work in st st, dec 1 st each end of 5th row, then every foll 8th

sts. Slip 5 centre front sts on to safety-pin, join yarn to rem sts and complete to correspond with other side.

BUTTON BAND (for left side):

Using No. 11 needles, cast on 5 sts and work g st until band fits (slightly stretched) in front opening. Cast off 2 sts at beg next row and slip rem 3 sts on to safety-pin holding neck sts. Sew band in position, then mark spacing for 3 buttons.

BUTTONHOLE BAND (for right side):

Slip 5 centre front sts on to No. 11 needle and work to match button band, making buttonholes to correspond with markers thus: K 2, yfwd, K 2 tog, K 1.

Sew band in position.

BACK:

As for front to **.

Shape armholes:

Cast off 3 sts beg next 2 rows. Dec 1 st each end next 3 (5-5) rows, then in every alt row twice (once-twice). 51 (55-59) sts.

Cont without shaping until armholes measure same as front armholes to shoulder shaping.

Shoulders:

Cast off 4 (5-5) sts beg next 4 rows, then 6 (5-6) sts beg of foll 2 rows. Leave rem sts on holder.

SLEEVES:

Using No. 10 needles, cast on 43 (46-52) sts.

1st row (wrong side) — K 1, * P 2, K 1; rep from * to end.

2nd row — Knit.

Rep 1st and 2nd rows once, then 1st row once.

Change to No. 8 needles.

6th row — Knit.

7th row — K 1, * P 5, K 1; rep from * to end.

Rep 6th and 7th rows until sleeve measures 1½ ins. (or req. length) from beg, ending with wrong side row.

Shape top:

Cast off 3 sts at beg next 2 rows. Dec 1 st each end next row and every alt row 2 (3-3) times, then in every row until 13 (14-16) sts rem. Cast off.

COLLAR:

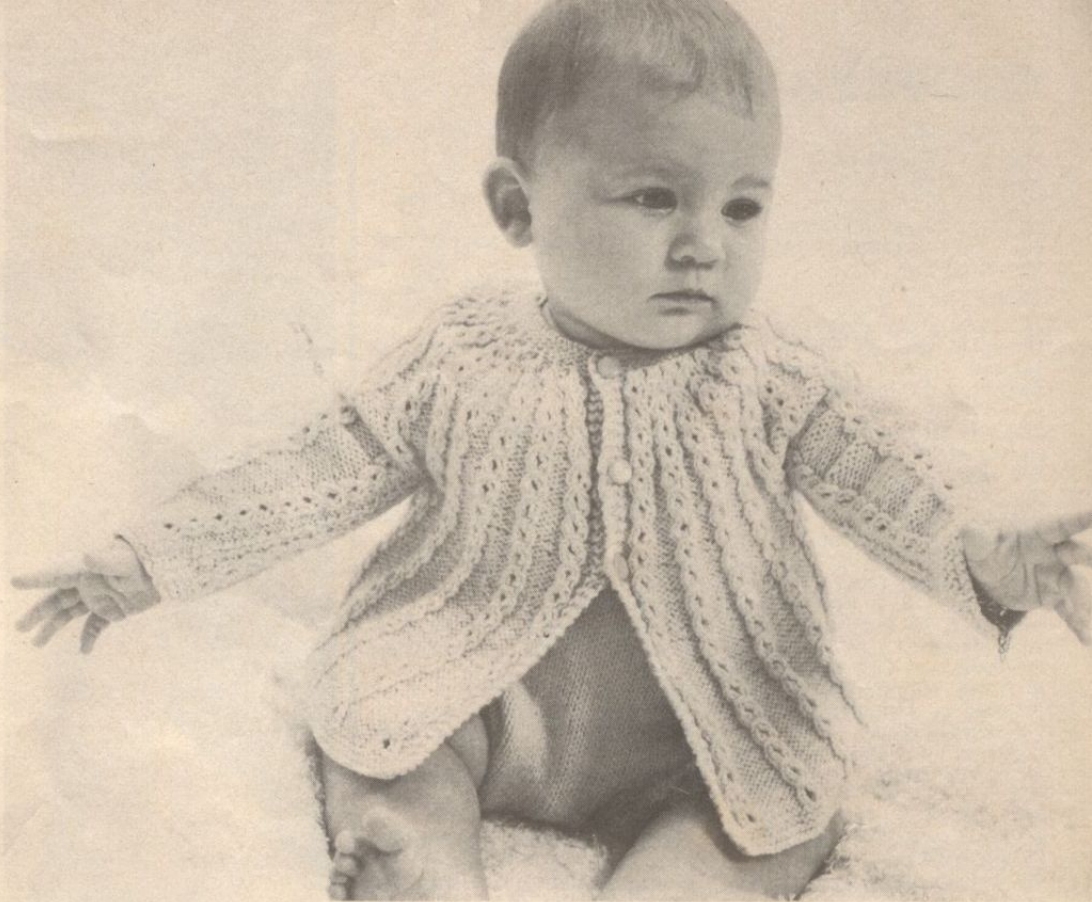
Using fine back-stitch, sew up shoulder seams. With right side facing and using No. 10 needles, pick up and knit 8 (9-10) sts from safety-pin, 11 sts from side neck, 23 (25-27) sts from back neck, 11 sts from side neck, and 8 (9-10) sts from safety-pin. 61 (65-69) sts.

1st row — Knit.

2nd row — K 2, * K 1, P 3; rep from * to last 3 sts, K 3. Rep 1st and 2nd rows 7 times. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP:

Do not press. Using fine back-stitch, set in sleeves, then sew up side and sleeve seams. Slip st button band in position at back. Sew on buttons.



AFTERNOON WALK

MEASUREMENTS

in inches

Underarm size

18-19

Length

10

Sleeve

6

MATERIALS:

Patons Swifta'Knit Bri-Nylon 4 balls; 1 pair each Nos. 9 and 10 knitting needles; 3 small buttons.

TENSION:

13½ sts = 2 ins. over st st.

SPECIAL ABBREVIATIONS:

W3 = insert needle purlwise into 3rd st on left-hand needle and slip this st over 1st and 2nd sts, drop without knitting it, then knit 1st and 2nd sts; inc P = purl twice in next st.

JACKET (worked in one piece, starting at neck edge): Using No. 10 needles, cast on 69 sts. Knit 4 rows.

Next row (buttonhole row) — K 1, K 2 tog, yfwd, knit to end. Knit 3 rows.

Next row — K 3, * knit twice in next st; rep from * to last 2 sts, K 2. (133 sts.)

Change to No. 9 needles.

1st row (wrong side) — K 5, P 3, * K 1, P 3; rep from * to last 5 sts, K 5.

2nd row — K 3, P 2, W3, * P 1, W3; rep from * to last 5 sts, P 2, K 3.

3rd row — K 5, P 1, yrn, P 1, * K 1, P 1, yrn, P 1; rep from * to last 5 sts, K 5.

4th row — K 3, P 2, K 3, * P 1, K 3; rep from * to last

5 sts, P 2, K 3.

Rep rows 1 to 3 incl once.

8th row — K 3, P 2, K 3, * inc P, K 3; rep from * to last 5 sts, P 2, K 3. (193 sts.)

9th row — K 5, P 3, * K 2, P 3; rep from * to last 5 sts, K 5.

Keeping patt correct, work 6 rows.

16th row (buttonhole row) — K 1, K 2 tog, yrn, P 2, K 3, * P 1, inc P, K 3; rep from * to last 5 sts, P 2, K 3. (193 sts.)

17th row — K 5, P 3, * K 3, P 3; rep from * to last 5 sts, K 5. Work 6 rows.

24th row — K 3, P 2, K 3, * P 1, inc P, P 1, K 3; rep from * to last 5 sts, P 2, K 3. (223 sts.)

25th row — K 5, P 3, * K 4, P 3; rep from * to last 5 sts, K 5. Work 6 rows.

32nd row (buttonhole row) — K 1, K 2 tog, yrn, P 2, K 3, * P 2, inc P, P 1, K 3; rep from * to last 5 sts, P 2, K 3. (253 sts.)

33rd row — K 5, * P 3, K 5; rep from * to end. Work 6 rows.

Divide work:

40th row — Patt 90, turn.

41st row — Patt 48, turn.

SLEEVE:

Cont patt on these 48 sts until sleeve measures approx. 4¾ ins., ending with a 4th patt row.

Next row — Patt 6, K 2 tog, (patt 6, K 2 tog) 4 times, patt 8. (43 sts.)

Work 1 row.

Next row — Patt 6, K 2 tog, (patt 5, K 2 tog) 4 times, patt 7. (38 sts.)

Next row — Patt 6, P 2 tog, (patt 4, P 2 tog) 4 times, patt 6. (33 sts.)

Change to No. 10 needles and knit 8 rows. Cast off.

RSF, using No. 9 needles, join yarn and patt to last 42 sts.

Next row — Patt 48, turn.

Cont on these 48 sts as for other sleeve.

RSF, using No. 9 needles, join yarn and patt to end.

Next row — Patt across all sts. (157 sts.)

Next row — K 5, P 3, * K 2, knit twice in next st, K 2, P 3, rep from * to last 5 sts, K 5. (175 sts.)

Keeping patt correct, work 2 rows.

Next row — K 3, P 2, K 3, * P 3, inc P, P 2, K 3; rep from * to last 5 sts, P 2, K 3. (193 sts.)

Keeping patt correct, cont until main part measures approx. 4¾ ins. from division, ending with a 4th row.

Change to No. 10 needles and knit 6 rows. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP:

Do not press. Using a flat seam, join sleeve seams. Sew on buttons.

BOOTEES

MATERIALS:

Patons Feathersoft Baby Nylon, 3 ply: 1 ball; small quantity 3 contrasting colors of embroidery thread; 1 pair No. 11 knitting needles; length ribbon.

TENSION:

16 sts = 2 ins. over st st.

Using M, cast on 53 sts.

1st row — K 1, (inc once in next st, K 23, inc once in next st, K 1) twice.

2nd and alt rows — K 1, purl to last st, K 1.

3rd row — K 1, (inc once in next st, K 25, inc once in next st, K 1) twice.

5th row — K 1, (inc once in next st, K 27, inc once in next st, K 1) twice.

7th row — K 1, (inc once in next st, K 29, inc once in next st, K 1) twice.

8th row — K 2 tog, P 65, K 2 tog. (67 sts.)

Proceed as follows:

1st row — Knit.

2nd row — * P 1, sl 1 purlwise; rep from * to last st, P 1.

3rd row — P 1, * yb, sl 1, purlwise, yft, P 1; rep from * to end of row.

4th row — K 1, purl to last st, K 1.

5th row — Knit.

6th row — P 1, * P 1, sl 1

purlwise; rep from * to last 2 sts, P 2.

7th row — P 2, * yb, sl 1 purlwise, yft, P 1; rep from * to last st, P 1.

8th row — K 1, purl to last st, K 1.

Rep rows 1 to 4 incl once.

Next row — K 38, K 2 tog, turn.

Next row — Sl 1, P 9, P 2 tog, turn.

Next row — Sl 1, K 9, K 2 tog, turn.

Rep last 2 rows until 17 sts rem at either side of instep sts, turn.

Next row — Sl 1, K 9, K 2 tog, knit to end of row. (44 sts.)

Next row — K 1, purl to last st, K 1.

Proceed as follows:

1st row — K 1, * yfwd, K 2 tog; rep from * to last st, K 1.

2nd row — K 2, * P 1, K 1; rep from * to end of row.

Rep 2nd row 17 times. Cast off.

Work another bootie in same manner.

TO MAKE UP:

Using C colors, embroider grub roses and leaves on instep as illustrated. Using flat seam, sew up foot and back seams. Thread ribbon through holes at ankle.



DRESS-UP

MEASUREMENTS

in inches

	18	20	22
Underarm size	18	20	22
Length from shoulder	12½	14	15½
Sleeve seam	1½	1½	1½

MATERIALS:

Sirdar Cuddles Baby Nylon 6 ply: 6 (7-8) balls; 1 pair each Nos. 8 and 10 knitting needles; 3 buttons.

TENSION:

6½ sts = 1 in. over patt.

8 rows = 1 in. over patt.

FRONT:

Using No. 8 needles, cast on 89 (97-105) sts.

1st row (wrong side) — K 1, * P 3, K 1; rep from * to end.

2nd row — Knit.

Rep 1st and 2nd rows 15 (17-19) times.

Next row — K 1, * (P 1, P 2 tog) twice, P 1, K 1; rep from * to end. 67 (73-79) sts.

Next row — Knit.

Next row — K 1, * P 5, K 1; rep from * to end.

Rep last 2 rows until work measures 9 (10-11) ins. (or req length) from beg, ending

with wrong side row. **

Shape armhole and front opening:

Cast off 3 sts, K 28 (31-34) sts, turn, work to end.

Dec 1 st at armhole edge in every row 3 (5-5) times, then in every alt row twice (once-twice). 23 (25-27) sts.

Work 7 (7-9) rows without shaping.

Shape neck:

K 18 (19-20) sts, leave rem 5 (6-7) sts on safety-pin, turn, work to end.

Dec 1 st at neck edge in next 3 rows, then in foll alt row. 14 (15-16) sts.

Work 1 (5-5) row/s without shaping.

Shape shoulder:

Cast off 4 (5-5) sts beg next and foll alt row. Work 1 row, then cast off rem 6 (5-6)

Please turn to Page 37

row to 64 (70) sts. Work straight until back matches fronts to armholes.

Shape armholes:

Cast off 3 sts beg next 2 rows, then dec 1 st each end of next 4 (5) rows and foll 2 alt rows. 46 (50) sts. Cont without shaping until armholes measure same as front armholes, ending with purl row.

Shape shoulders:

Cast off 4 sts beg next 4 rows and 4 (5) sts beg of foll 2 rows. Leave rem 22 (24) sts on holder.

SLEEVES:

Using No. 10 needles, cast on 34 (38) sts and knit 8 rows.

Change to No. 7 needles and work st st inc 1 st each end of 5th row, then every foll 6th row 5 times. 46 (50) sts. Cont without shaping until sleeve edge measures 6 (7) ins. (or req. length) from beg, ending with purl row.

Shape top:

Cast off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows. Dec 1 st each end next, then every alt row until 26 sts rem, then in every row until 12 sts rem. Cast off.

Left front band:

Using No. 9 needles, cast on 6 sts and work g st until band fits (slightly stretched) along front. Sl sts on to pin holding 10 (11) sts at neck. Mark spacing for buttons, allowing for first to be 2 rows above pin and others approx. $2\frac{1}{4}$ ins. apart.

Right front band:

As for left front band, making buttonholes to correspond with markers thus: K 2, cast off 2, K 2. Cast on over cast-off sts in next row.

COLLAR:

Using fine back stitch, join shoulders. With right side facing and using No. 10 needles, beg at right front neck, pick up and knit all sts from holders and 14 (16) sts from each side neck. 82 (90) sts.

Right side of collar:

1st row — Knit.

2nd row — K 2, cast off 2, K 1, purl to last 6 sts, K 6.

3rd row — Knit to last 2 sts, cast on 2, K 2.

4th row — Cast off 3, K 2, purl to last 6 sts, K 6.

5th row — Cast off 3, K 2, (yon, sl 1, K 1, pssso) until 3 sts rem, K 3.

6th row — K 3, purl to last 3 sts, K 3.

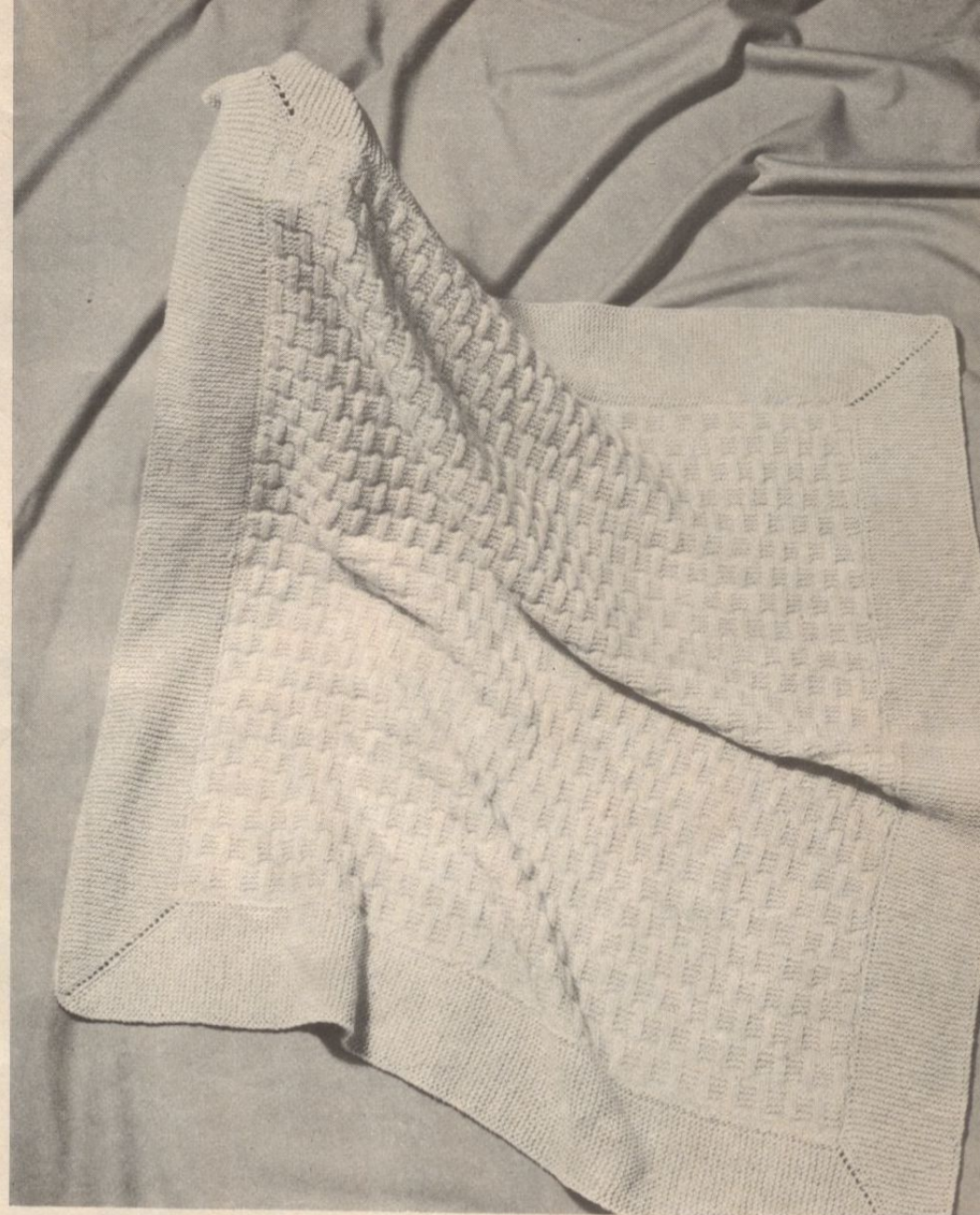
7th row — K 3, (sl 1, K 1, pssso, yon) until 3 sts rem, K 3.

8th row — As 6th row.

Change to No. 8 needles and, keeping patt and 3 g sts each end correct, cont until collar measures 2 ins. from beg, ending with wrong side row. Knit 5 rows. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP:

Do not press. Using fine back-stitch, sew in sleeves, then sew up side and sleeve seams. Sew front bands in position. Sew on buttons.



COVER-UP

MATERIALS:

Sirdar Sunshine Baby 4 ply: 10 balls; 1 pair No. 9 knitting needles.

MEASUREMENTS:

Approx. 32 ins. square after pressing.

TENSION:

$6\frac{1}{2}$ sts = 1 in. over patt and g*st.

CENTRE:

Cast on 160 sts.

1st row — Knit.

2nd row — Purl.

3rd row — Knit.

4th row — K 4, * P 2, K 4; rep from * to end. Rep 3rd and 4th rows 3 times more.

11th row — Knit.

12th row — Purl.

13th row — Knit.

14th row — K 1, P 2, * K 4, P 2; rep from * to last st, K 1.

Rep 13th and 14th rows 3 times more.

These 20 rows form patt.

Work patt until 25 ins. from cast-on edge, ending with 3rd or 13th row.

Cast off loosely.

BORDER:

Cast on 24 sts.

Beg each row with sl st, work g st throughout.

Work 12 ins. (unstretched) straight. **

To turn corner:

Next row — Sl 1, K 22, turn, sl 1, K to end.

Next row — Sl 1, K 21, turn, sl 1, K to end.

Next row — Sl 1, K 20, turn, sl 1, K to end.

Cont thus, working 1 st less before each turn until the 2 rows, sl 1, K 1, turn, sl 1, K 1 have been worked.

Next row — Sl 1, K 2, turn, sl 1, K 2.

Next row — Sl 1, K 3, turn, sl 1, K 3.

Cont thus until the row sl 1, K 23, then cont across all sts for 25 ins., ending at longer (outside) edge.

** Rep from ** to ** twice more. Turn 4th corner, then work 12 ins. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP:

Using a flat seam, sew border to centre piece and join ends. Using a damp cloth and warm iron, press lightly.



Bassinet

MEASUREMENTS:

To fit 18 in. underarm.
Dress — measures 20 ins.;
length — 15½ ins.; sleeves —
2 ins.
Jacket — measures 22 ins.;
length — 11 ins.; sleeves —
6 ins.

MATERIALS:

Patons Swift a' Knit Bri-
Nylon: Dress — 6 balls. Jac-
ket — 5 balls. Bootees — 1
ball; 1 pair each Nos. 9 and
11 knitting needles; No. 10
crochet hook; 6 buttons for
dress; 1 button for jacket;
ribbon for dress and bootees.

TENSION:

13½ sts = 2 ins. over st st.

DRESS

FRONT:

Using No. 9 needles, cast on
108 sts.

PATTERN:

1st row — Knit.
2nd row — Purl.
3rd row — (P 2 tog) twice *,
(yon, K 1) 4 times, (P 2 tog)
4 times; rep from *, ending
last rep (P 2 tog) twice.
4th row — Purl.

Rep these 4 rows for patt
until work measures 10½ ins.
ending on 4th patt row.

Next row — K 2 tog to end.
(54 sts.)

Next row — Purl.

Next row (Make holes for
ribbon) — K 2, * (yarn front,
K 2 tog); rep from * to last
2 sts, K 2.

Next row — Purl.

Work 6 rows m st.

Cast off 3 sts at beg next 2
rows. Work 4 patt rows 3
times.

Shape neck:

Next row — M st 18, cast off
centre 12 sts, m st 18. Moss
on last 18 sts, and cast off
at neck edge 2 sts once, 1 st
once on foll alternate rows.
Cont m st until 10 rows in
neck shaping are completed.
Cast off. Join yarn at neck
edge and work to correspond
with other side.

BACK:

Work as for front.

SLEEVES:

Using No. 11 needles, cast on
36 sts and work 4 patt rows
twice. Change to No. 9
needles.

Next row — (K 1, K twice
into next st) to end. (54 sts.)
Cont st st until work mea-
sures 2 ins., ending on purl
row.

Shape Top:

Cast off 3 sts at beg next
two rows, then 1 st each end
every foll row until 20 sts
rem. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP:

DO NOT PRESS. Sew up
shoulder seam for ½ in. Sew
side and sleeve seams. Set in
sleeves. Using crochet hook,
work one round dc around
neck edge and shoulder open-
ings, making three loops each
front shoulder opening. Make
picot edge around neck. Sew
on buttons. Thread waist
with ribbon.

JACKET

FRONT AND BACK: (Made
in one piece to armhole):

Using No. 9 needles, cast on
204 sts. Work 4 rows m st.
Then m st 6, work in patt as
for dress to last 6 sts, m st
6.

Cont working m st border of
6 sts and patt as for dress
until 5 patt are completed.
Cont in st st, keeping border
of 6 m st each end until work
measures 6½ ins.

Next row — M st 6, (K 2
tog) 28 times, * K 1, K 2 tog;
rep from * to last 64 sts, (K 2
tog) 20 times, m st 6. (121
sts.)

Next row — M st 6, P 2 tog,
P to last 6 sts, m st 6.

Change to No. 11 needles and
work 4 rows m st.

Next row — M st 2, yon, P 2
tog (buttonhole), m st to end.
Work in m st 3 rows more,
working yon as a st in next
row.

Change to No. 9 needles.

Next row — M st 6, K 23,
cast off 7 sts, K 48, cast off
7 sts, K 23, m st 6.

Next row — M st 6, purl 23
sts.

Next row — K to last 8 sts,
sl 1, K 1, pssso, m st 6. Work
2 rows.

Next row — M st 6, P 2 tog
tbl, P to end. Work 2 rows.
Rep last 6 rows until 20 sts
rem. Work 1 row, then at arm
edge cast off 7 sts twice.
Work m st on rem 6 sts for
1½ ins. Cast off.

Join yarn to back 48 sts and

work 27 rows st st.

Cast off 7 sts at beg next
4 rows.

Cast off rem 20 sts. Join
yarn to right front 29 sts.

Next row — P to last 6 sts,
m st 6.

Next row — M st 6, K 2
tog, K to end. Work 2 rows.

Next row — P to last 8 sts,
P 2 tog, m st 6. Work 2 rows.

Rep last 6 rows until 20 sts
rem, then at arm edge cast
off 7 sts twice. Complete as
for other side.

SLEEVES:

Using No. 11 needles, cast on
36 sts. Work K 1, P 1 rib
for 1 in.

Change to No. 9 needles and
work 3 patterns. Cont in st
st, inc 1 st each end next
and every foll 6th row until
there are 44 sts. Cont with-
out shaping until work mea-
sures 6½ ins., end on purl
row.

Shape top:

Cast off 3 sts at beg next
2 rows, 1 st each end next
and foll alt rows until 32 sts

Continued on page 36



Primrose

MATERIALS:

Patons Baby Wool with Bri-Nylon, 3 ply; Dress — 4 balls main color, 1 ball contrast color; Bonnet, booties and mitts — 2 balls main color, small quantity contrast color; 1 pair each Nos. 10 and 12 knitting needles; 6 buttons; 1 yd. $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. ribbon; stitch holder.

MEASUREMENTS:

To fit 18 in. underarm.
Length (dress) — 16 ins.
Sleeve seam — $1\frac{1}{2}$ ins.

TENSION:

16 sts = 2 ins. over st st.

ABBREVIATIONS:

M = main color; C = contrast color; RSF = right side facing.

DRESS

BACK:

Using No. 10 needles and C, cast on 139 sts.

**** 1st and 2nd rows—Knit.**

3rd row — K 1, * y fwd, K 2 tog; rep from * to end.

4th row—Knit. Change to M.

5th and 6th rows — Knit.

7th row — K 1, * P 2, (K 1,

P 1, K 1, P 1, K 1) in next

st, P 3; rep from * to last

6 sts, P 2, (K 1, P 1, K 1,

P 1, K 1) in next st, P 2, K 1.

8th row — * K 3, P 5, K 2;

rep from * to last st, K 1.

9th row — K 1, * P 2, K 5,

P 3; rep from * to last 10

sts, P 2, K 5, P 2, K 1.

Rep 8th and 9th rows once,

then 8th row once.

13th row — K 1, * P 2, K 5,

sl 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th of

these sts over 1st st, P 3;

rep from * to last 10 sts,

P 2, K 5, sl 2nd, 3rd, 4th and

5th of these sts over 1st st,

P 2, K 1.

14th row — Knit.

Using C, rep rows 1 to 4

incl once. ** Change to M.

1st row — Knit.

2nd row — Purl.

Rep last 2 rows until work

measures 13 ins. from beg,

working last row on wrong

side.

Shape armholes:

Cast off 6 sts at beg next

2 rows.

Dec each end every row until

121 sts rem.

Next row — P 1, * P 2 tog;

rep from * to end (61 sts).

Rep from ** to ** once. **

Using M, work 12 rows st st.

Shape shoulders:

Cast off 9 sts at beg next

4 rows. Cast off.

FRONT:

Work as for back to *.**

Shape neck:

1st row — Knit 24, turn.

2nd row — Purl.

Cont in st st. Dec at neck

edge every row 3 times, then

foil alt rows until 18 sts rem.

Shape shoulder:

Cast off 9 sts at beg next row.

Work 1 row. Cast off.

Sl next 13 sts on stitch holder.

Join yarn to rem sts and work to correspond with other side.

SLEEVES:

Using No. 10 needles and C, cast on 37 sts. Work as for back from ** to **. Change to M.

1st row — K 1, * inc in next st K1; rep from * to end (55 sts).

2nd row — Purl.

3rd row — Knit.

4th row — Purl.

Shape armholes:

Cont in st st.

Cast off 3 sts at beg next 2 rows.

Dec each end next and alt rows until 39 sts rem, then every row until 17 sts rem.

Cast off.

BACK NECKBAND:

RSF, using No. 12 needles and C, knit up 25 sts across back neck.

1st row — Knit.

2nd row — K 1, * y fwd, K 2 tog; rep from * to end.

Cast off loosely knitways.

FRONT NECKBAND:

RSF, using No. 12 needles and C, knit up 37 sts evenly around neck, incl sts from stitch holder. Work as for back neckband.

FRONT AND BACK

SHOULDER OPENINGS:

RSF, using No. 12 needles and C, knit up 23 sts evenly across front shoulder and end of front neckband, work as for back neckband.

TO MAKE UP:

With slightly damp cloth and warm iron, press lightly. Place back shoulder openings under front shoulder openings and oversew along armhole edge. Using back-stitch, join side and sleeve seams. Sew in sleeves. Sew on buttons. Thread ribbon through first row of holes on back and front bodice, securing ends at armhole edge. Press seams.

BONNET

Using No. 10 needles and M, starting at crown, cast on 10 sts.

1st row — (K 1, y fwd) 9 times, K 1.

2nd and alt rows — K 1, purl to last st, K 1.

3rd row — (K 2, y fwd) 9 times, K 1.

5th row — (K 3, y fwd) 9 times, K 1.

Cont inc (in this manner) in alt rows until there are 91 sts.

Next row — K 1, purl to last st, K 1.

Next row — Knit.

Next row — K 1, purl to last st, K 1.

Change to patt and C.

**** 1st and 2nd rows—Knit.**

3rd row — K 1, * y fwd, K 2 tog; rep from * to end.

4th row — Knit. Change to M.

5th and 6th rows — Knit.

7th row — K 1, * P 2, (K 1, P 1, K 1, P 1, K 1) in next

st, P 3; rep from * to last



6 sts, P 2, (K 1, P 1, K 1, P 1, K 1) in next st, P 2, K 1.

8th row — * K 3, P 5, K 2; rep from * to last st, K 1.

9th row — K 1, * P 2, K 5, P 3; rep from * to last 10 sts,

P 2, K 5, P 2, K 1.

Rep 8th and 9th rows once,

then 8th row once.

13th row — K 1, * P 2, K 5,

sl 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th of

these sts over 1st st, P 3; rep

from * to last 10 sts, P 2,

K 5, sl 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th

of these sts over 1st st, P 2,

K 1.

14th row — Knit. **

Rep from ** to ** twice, then

rows 1 to 4 once.

Using C, cast off.

TO MAKE UP:

With slightly damp cloth and warm iron, press lightly. Run thread through cast-on

1st row (wrong side)—Knit.

2nd row — K 1, * y fwd,

K 2 tog; rep from * to end.

3rd row—Knit. Change to M.

4th and 5th rows — Knit.

6th row — K 1, * P 1, (K 1,

P 1, K 1, P 1, K 1) in next

st, P 4; rep from * to last 4

sts, P 1, (K 1, P 1, K 1, P 1,

K 1) in next st, P 1, K 1.

7th row — * K 2, P 5, K 3;

rep from * to last 9 sts, K 2,

P 5, K 2.

8th row — K 1, * P 1, K 5,

P 4; rep from * to last 8 sts,

P 1, K 5, P 1, K 1.

9th to 11th rows — Rep 7th

and 8th rows once, then 7th

row once.

12th row — K 1, * P 1, K 5,

sl 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th of

these sts over 1st st, P 4;

rep from * to last 8 sts, P 1,

K 5, sl 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th

of these sts over 1st st, P 1,

K 1.

13th row—Knit. Change to C.

14th row — Knit.

Rep rows 1 to 3 incl once. **

Change to M.

Next row — Knit.

Please turn to Page 32

Knitted Bootees



Next row — K 1, P 2, (inc in next st, P 2) 7 times, inc in next st, P 3, K 1 (37 sts).
Cont in st st until work measures 1½ ins. from beg, ending with purl row.

Shape top:

1st row — (K 1, K 2 tog tbl, K 13, K 2 tog) twice, K 1.
2nd, 4th, 6th and 8th rows — K 1, purl to last st, K 1.
3rd row — (K 1, K 2 tog tbl, K 11, K 2 tog) twice, K 1.
5th row — (K 1, K 2 tog tbl, K 9, K 2 tog) twice, K 1.
7th row — (K 1, K 2 tog tbl, K 7, K 2 tog) twice, K 1.
9th row — (K 1, K 2 tog tbl, K 5, K 2 tog) twice, K 1.
Cast off.

TO MAKE UP:

With slightly damp cloth and warm iron, press lightly. Using flat seam, join seam. Thread ribbon through holes at wrist.

BOOTEES

Using No. 10 needles and C, work as for mitts to **.

Next row — Knit.

Next row — Purl.

Divide for foot:

1st row — K 19, turn.

2nd row — K 1, P 7, K 1, turn.

Cont until foot measures 2½ ins., working last row on wrong side. Break yarn.

With right side facing, using M, rejoin yarn to inside edge of foot, knit across sts on needle, knit up 21 sts along side of foot, knit across sts on other side of foot, knit to end (71 sts).

Knit 13 rows.

Shape foot:

1st row — (K 1, K 2 tog tbl, K 30, K 2 tog) twice, K 1.
2nd and alt rows — Knit.
3rd row — (K 1, K 2 tog tbl, K 28, K 2 tog) twice, K 1.
5th row — (K 1, K 2 tog tbl, K 26, K 2 tog) twice, K 1.
7th row — (K 1, K 2 tog tbl, K 24, K 2 tog) twice, K 1.
Cast off.

TO MAKE UP:

With slightly damp cloth and warm iron, press lightly. Using flat seam, join foot and leg seam. Thread ribbon through holes at ankle.

MATERIALS:

Patons Gem Knitting Cotton: 1 ball; 1 pair No. 13 knitting needles; 1 yd. ribbon ¾ in. wide.

MEASUREMENTS:

Length of foot = 3½ ins.

TENSION:

9 sts = 1 in.; 11 rows = 1 in. over st st.

ABBREVIATIONS:

K = knit; P = purl; rep = repeat; tog = together; st = stitch; y fwd = yarn forward; inc 1 = pick up yarn before next stitch and knit into back of it; sl = slip; pssso = pass slipped stitch over; alt = alternate.

FOOT:

Cast on 40 sts. Purl 1 row.

1st row (right side) — K 1,

inc 1, K 18, inc 1, K 2, inc 1, K to last st, inc 1, K 1.

2nd and alt rows — Purl.

3rd row — K 2, inc 1, K 18, inc 1, K 4, inc 1, K to last 2 sts, inc 1, K 2.

5th row — K 3, inc 1, K 18, inc 1, K 6, inc 1, K to last 3 sts, inc 1, K 3.

7th row — K 4, inc 1, K 18, inc 1, K 8, inc 1, K to last 4 sts, inc 1, K 4.

9th row — K 5, inc 1, K 18, inc 1, K 10, inc 1, K to last 5 sts, inc 1, K 5.

10th row — Purl (60 sts).

Knit 14 rows.

Instep shaping:

Next row — K 35, K 2 tog, turn.

1st row — P 12, P 2 tog, turn.

2nd row — K 1, (y fwd, sl 1,

K 2, pssso) 3 times, y fwd, sl 1, K 1, K 2 tog, pssso, turn.

3rd row — P 12, P 2 tog, turn.

4th, 5th and 6th rows — K 12, K 2 tog, turn.

Rep last 6 rows twice, then

1st to 3rd row once (38 sts).

Next row — Knit to end.

Next row — Knit across all sts.

TOP:

1st row — Knit.

2nd row — Purl.

3rd row — K 1, * y fwd, sl 1, K 2, pssso; rep from * to last st, K 1.

4th row — Purl.

5th and 6th rows — Knit.

Rep these 6 rows twice, then

1st row once.

Cast off loosely.

TO MAKE UP:

Fold bootee in half with right sides together and sew seam.

TEDDY

Pictured on Page 32

MEASUREMENTS:

To fit 18 - 19 in. underarm.
Length — 10 ins.

Sleeve — 6 ins.

MATERIALS:

Patons Swift a' Knit Bri-
Nylon: 2 balls main color, 2
balls contrast color; 1 pair
each Nos. 9 and 10 knitting
needles; stitch holder; 4 small
buttons; $\frac{3}{4}$ yard ribbon.

TENSION:

13 $\frac{1}{2}$ sts = 2 ins. over st st.

SPECIAL ABBREVIATIONS:

M = main color; C = con-
trasting color.

NOTE: Carry yarn not in use
loosely up side of work.

JACKET (Worked sideways
in one piece, starting at left
front edge).

Using No. 10 needles and M,
cast on 64 sts. Knit 5 rows.
Change to No. 9 needles.

Shape front:

(Note: When turning, bring
yarn to front of work, sl next
st on to right-hand needle,
take yarn to back of work,
sl st back on to left-hand
needle, then turn. This avoids
holes.)

1st row — Using C (K 2, y
fwd, K 2 tog tbl) 8 times,
turn.

2nd and alt rows — * P 2,
yarn, P 2 tog; rep from * to
end.

3rd row — (K 2, y fwd, K 2
tog tbl) 15 times, turn.

5th row — (K 2, y fwd, K 2
tog tbl) 14 times, turn.

7th row — (K 2, y fwd, K 2
tog tbl) 12 times, turn.

9th row — (K 2, y fwd, K 2
tog tbl) 10 times, turn.

11th row — As 1st row.

12th row — As 2nd row.

Using M, knit 4 rows.

Rep last 16 rows twice, then
rows 1 to 12 incl once.

** Break off C. Using M knit
1 row.

Next row — K 32, sl rem 32

sts on to stitch holder, turn,
cast on 28 sts. 60 sts.

SLEEVE:

Knit 2 rows, then work
patt:

1st row — Using C, patt 56,
turn.

2nd row — Patt 52, turn.

3rd row — Patt 48, turn.

4th row — Patt to end.

5th row — Patt 44, turn.

6th row — Patt 40, turn.

7th row — Patt 32, turn.

8th row — Patt to end.

Using M knit 4 rows.

Rep last 12 rows 4 times,
then rows 1 to 8 incl once.

Break off C.

Next row — Using M, cast
off 28 sts, K to end.

Next row — K to end, then
sl 32 sts from st holder on
to left-hand needle and K

across these sts. 64 sts.

Knit 2 rows. Join in C. **

BACK:

Cont on these 64 sts, work-
ing rows 1 to 16 incl as for
left front 7 times, then rows
1 to 12 incl once. Rep from

** to **.

RIGHT FRONT:

Rep rows 1 to 16 incl as for
left front 3 times, then rows
1 to 12 incl once. Break off
C.

Right border:

Using No. 10 needles and M,
K 2 rows.

Next row (buttonhole row) —
K 36, y fwd, K 2 tog, (K 6,
y fwd, K 2 tog) 3 times, K 2.
Knit 2 rows. Cast off.

Lower edging:

Right side facing, using No.
10 needles and M, K up 212
sts around lower edge. Knit
4 rows. Cast off.

CUFFS:

Right side facing, using No.
10 needles and M, K up 32
sts around lower sleeve edge.
Knit 4 rows. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP:

DO NOT PRESS: Using flat
seam, join sleeve seams. Sew
on buttons. Thread ribbon
through patt around neck
edge as illustrated.

Bassinnet

Continued from page 33

rem, then each end every
row until 20 sts rem. Cast
off.

TO MAKE UP:

DO NOT PRESS. Join
shoulder and sleeve seams.
Flat-seam neck band ends.
Sew border to back of neck.
Set in sleeves. Sew on but-
tons.

BOOTEES:

Using No. 11 needles, cast on
36 sts. Knit 2 rows. Work 4
patt rows as for dress 3
times.

15th row — Knit.

16th row — K 2, * P 1, K 1;
rep from * to end. Rep 16th
row 7 times.

24th row — K 1, * yfwd,
K 2 tog; rep from * to last
st, K 1.

25th row — Knit.

26th row — K 23, turn.

Next row — P 10, turn.

Work 16 rows st st on these

10 sts. Fasten off yarn.

Next row — Pick up and K
11 sts along side of flap,
K 10, pick up and K 11 sts
along other side of flap, K 13.
(38 sts.)

Next row — Knit. Rep this
row 10 times.

Next row — K 1, K 2 tog,
K 24, (K 2 tog) twice, K 24,
K 2 tog, K 1.

Next row — K 1, K 2 tog,
K 22, (K 2 tog) twice, K 22,
K 2 tog, K 1.

Next row — K 1, K 2 tog,
K 20, (K 2 tog) twice, K 20,
K 2 tog, K 1.

Next row — K 1, K 2 tog,
K 18, (K 2 tog) twice, K 18,
K 2 tog, K 1.

Next row — K 1, K 2 tog,
K 16, (K 2 tog) twice, K 16,
K 2 tog, K 1. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP:

Sew up back and foot seam.
Thread ribbon through holes.
Turn over cuff.

MEASUREMENTS:

To fit 15 in. underarm.

Length — 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ ins.

MATERIALS:

Vest A — 2 balls; Vest B —
2 balls; Vest C — 2 balls
Patons Baby Wool with Nylon
3 ply; 1 pair No. 8 knitting
needles; No. 10 crochet hook;
1 stitch holder.

TENSION:

All vests — 7 sts = 1 in.
over st st.

A: (Lower right):

Cast on 60 sts.

1st row — K 1, P 2, * K 2,
P 2; rep from * to last st,
K 1.

2nd row — K 3, * P 2, K 2;
rep from * to last st, K 1.

Rep these 2 rows until work
measures 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ ins., ending
with 2nd row.

Next row — K 1, (P 2, K 2)
4 times, P 1, cast off 24 sts,
P 1, (K 2, P 2) 4 times, K 1.

Work 4 ins. patt on these
18 sts, ending at neck edge.

Leave sts on stitch holder.

Join yarn at neck edge and
work on rem 18 sts to cor-
respond, ending at neck edge.

Cast on 24 sts, work across
18 sts of other shoulder.

Cont patt until work mea-
sures same as other side. Cast
off.

B: (Left):

Cast on 58 sts. Work 6 rows
K 1, P 1, rib.

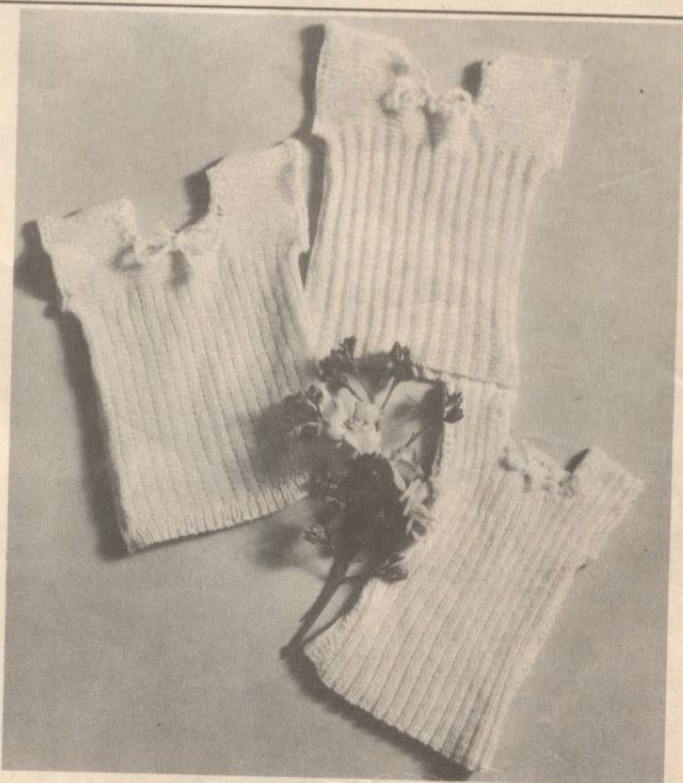
7th row — Knit.

8th row — K 1, * P 2, K 1;
rep from * to end.

Rep these 2 rows until work
measures 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ins., ending
with an 8th row.

** Work 12 rows g st.

Next row — K 16, cast off
26 sts, K 16.



NURSERY

Work 45 rows g st on these
16 sts, ending at neck edge.
Leave sts on stitch holder.

Join yarn at neck edge and
work 46 rows g st on rem
16 sts.

Cast on 26 sts, work across
16 sts of other shoulder.

Work 11 rows g st. **
Rep 7th and 8th rows until
work measures same as other
side to ribbing. Work 6 rows
K 1, P 1 rib. Cast off.

C: (Upper right):
Cast on 57 sts.

1st row — * K 2, P 2; rep
from * to last st, K 1.

Rep this row until work
measures 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ins.

Work as from ** to ** for
B, casting off 25 sts, and
casting on 25 sts at neck edge
instead of 26 sts.

Rep 1st row until work mea-
sures same as other side.
Cast off.

TO MAKE UP:

A, B and C: Sew up sides
for 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ins. Work 1 row in
crochet evenly around neck
and armholes of 1 tr, 1 ch.
Make twisted cord of rem
yarn and thread around neck.



KIM

MEASUREMENTS

in inches

Coat

Underarm size	20
Length	10½
Sleeve seam	6
Bonnet	
Width around front edge	12½

MATERIALS:

Patons Totem: Coat — 8 balls, Bonnet — 2 balls; 1 pair each Nos. 8 and 10 knitting needles; 1 stitch-holder; 7 buttons.

TENSION:

11½ sts = 2 ins. over st st.

Note: Where a number of sts is quoted, this refers to the basic number and not to those increased in patt..

COAT

BACK:

Using No. 10 needles, cast on 90 sts and knit 6 rows.

Next row — K 6, (inc in next st, K 6) 11 times, inc in next st, knit to end. (102 sts.)

Change to No. 8 needles and patt:

1st row (right side) — P 2, * K 1, yfwd, K 1, P 4; rep from * to last 4 sts, K 1, yfwd, K 1, P 2.

2nd row — K 2, * P 3, K 4; rep from * to last 5 sts, P 3, K 2.

3rd row — P 2, * yb, sl 1, K 2, pssso, P 4; rep from * to last 5 sts, yb, sl 1, K 2, pssso, P 2.

4th row — K 2, * P 2, K 4; rep from * to last 4 sts, P 2, K 2.

Rows 1 to 4 incl form patt. Cont until work measures 3 ins. from beg, ending with a 4th row of patt.

Next row — P 2, * K 1, yfwd, K 1, P 1, P 2 tog, P 1; rep from * to last 4 sts, K 1, yfwd, K 1, P 2. (86 sts.)

Next row — K 2, * P 3, K 3; rep from * to last 5 sts, P 3, K 2.

Cont until work measures

5 ins. from beg, ending with a 4th row of patt.

Next row — P 2, * K 1, yfwd, K 1, P 2 tog, P 1; rep from * to last 4 sts, K 1, yfwd, K 1, P 2. (70 sts.)

Next row — K 2, * P 3, K 2; rep from * to end.

Work 2 rows.

Shape raglan: 1st and 2nd rows — Cast off 5 sts, patt to end.

3rd row — K 1, K 2 tog tbl, patt to last 3 sts, K 2 tog, K 1.

4th row — K 1, P 1, patt to last 2 sts, P 1, K 1.

Rep 3rd and 4th rows until 20 sts rem, ending with a 4th row.

Slip rem sts on to stitch-holder.

RIGHT FRONT:

** Using No. 10 needles, cast on 58 sts and knit 6 rows.

Next row — K 4, (inc in next st, K 6) 7 times, inc in next st, knit to end. (66 sts.)

Change to No. 8 needles and patt.

1st row — K 2, * K 1, yfwd, K 1, P 4; rep from * to last 4 sts, K 1, yfwd, K 1, P 2.

2nd row — K 2, * P 3, K 4; rep from * to last 5 sts, P 3, K 2.

Knitting 2 sts at front edge on every row, cont patt as for back until work measures 3 ins. from beg, ending with a 4th row of patt.

Next row — K 2, * K 1, yfwd, K 1, P 1, P 2 tog, P 1; rep from * to last 4 sts, K 1, yfwd, K 1, P 2. (56 sts.)

Cont until work measures 5 ins. from beg, ending with

a 4th row of patt.

Next row — K 2, * K 1, yfwd, K 1, P 2 tog, P 1; rep from * to last 4 sts, K 1, yfwd, K 1, P 2. (46 sts.)

Work 4 rows. **

Shape raglan:

1st row — Cast off 5 sts, patt to end.

2nd row — Patt to last 3 sts, K 2 tog, K 1.

3rd row — K 1, P 1, patt to end.

Rep 2nd and 3rd rows until 29 sts rem, ending with a 3rd row.

Shape neck:

Next row — K 4, (P 2 tog, K 2) twice, P 2 tog, K 1, slip these 12 sts on to a safety-pin and leave, patt to last 3 sts, K 2 tog, K 1.

Dec at neck edge in alt rows, at same time dec at armhole edge as before until 5 sts rem. Cont dec at armhole edge only until 2 sts rem.

Next row — K 1, P 1.

K 2 tog. Fasten off.

LEFT FRONT:

Work as given for right front from ** to **, noting that 2 knit sts at front edge will be at opposite end of row, and ending with a 4th row of patt.

Shape raglan:

1st row — Cast off 5 sts, patt to end.

2nd row — Patt to last 2 sts, P 1, K 1.

3rd row — K 1, K 2 tog tbl, patt to end.

Rep 2nd and 3rd rows until 29 sts rem, ending with a 2nd row.

Next row — K 1, K 2 tog tbl, patt 11, turn.

Leave rem sts on a safety-pin. Work to correspond with right front.

SLEEVES:

Using No. 10 needles, cast on 32 sts and knit 6 rows.

Next row — K 3, (inc in next st, K 4) 5 times, inc in next st, knit to end. (38 sts.)

Change to No. 8 needles and patt:

1st row — P 2, * K 1, yfwd, K 1, P 2; rep from * to end.

2nd row — K 2, * P 3, K 2; rep from * to end.

3rd row — P 2, * yb, sl 1,

K 2, pssso, P 2; rep from * to end.

4th row — K 2, * P 2, K 2; rep from * to end.

Rows 1 to 4 incl form patt.

Cont in patt, inc at each end of next and foll 5th rows until there are 54 sts.

Cont until side edge measures 6 ins., ending with a 4th row of patt.

Shape top by working rows 1 to 4 of raglan shaping as on back, then rep 3rd and 4th rows until 4 sts rem, ending with a 4th row. Cast off.

NECKBAND:

Using back-stitch, join raglan seams.

With right side facing and using No. 10 needles, slip 12 sts from safety-pin on right front on to right-hand needle, knit up 12 sts up right side of neck, 3 sts from sleeve, knit across sts on stitch-holder, dec 2 sts evenly, knit up 3 sts from sleeve, 12 sts down left side of neck, slip sts from safety-pin on left front on to left-hand needle and work across these sts as follows: K 1, (P 2 tog, K 2) 3 times, K 2. (72 sts.)

Knit 1 row.

Next row — K 3, yfwd, K 2 tog, K 7, yfwd, K 2 tog, knit to end.

Knit 4 rows. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP:

With slightly damp cloth and warm iron, press lightly. Using back-stitch, join side and sleeve seams. Sew on buttons to left front, using holes in patt on right front for buttonholes, spacing each set of buttons 5 patterns apart. Press seams.

BONNET

Using No. 10 needles, cast on 70 sts and knit 6 rows.

Next row — K 7, (inc in next st, K 4) 11 times, inc in next st, knit to end. (82 sts.)

Change to No. 8 needles and patt as for sleeves of coat until work measures 4½ ins. from beg, ending with a 4th row of patt.

Next row — Cast off 27 sts, patt to last 27 sts, cast off 27 sts.

Break off yarn and rejoin to centre 28 sts.

Cont until work measures 4½ ins., ending with a 4th row of patt.

Cast off, working 2 tog across row.

STRAP:

Using No. 11 needles, cast on 5 sts and knit 5 rows.

Next row — K 2, yfwd, K 2 tog, K 1.

Cont g st until strap measures 13 ins. from beg.

Cast off.

TO MAKE UP:

With slightly damp cloth and warm iron, press lightly. Using back-stitch, join sides to back piece. Using a flat seam, leaving 1½ ins. free at each end of strap, stitch strap around lower edge of bonnet, easing in extra fullness all around. Sew on button. Press seams.

Beautiful Layette

For the new mother, or the lady-in-waiting

MEASUREMENTS	in inches
Chest size	18
Garment size (dress)	19
Lengths: Carrying coat	15
Dress	14½
Matinee jacket	10
Vest	10
Sleeve: Carrying coat	7
Dress	2
Matinee jacket	6½

MATERIALS:

Patons Pearl Orlon, 2 ply:
Carrying Coat — 4 balls;
Dress — 3 balls; Matinee
Jacket — 2 balls; Booties —
1 ball; Bonnet — 1 ball; Pil-
chers — 2 balls; Vest — 1
ball; 1 pair each Nos. 12 and
13 knitting needles; No. 12
crochet hook; 5 buttons each
for coat and dress; ribbon;
narrow elastic for pilchers.

TENSION:

9 sts = 1 in. over st st.

ABBREVIATIONS:

Y fwd = yarn forward; tbl
= through back of loops; yrn
= yarn round needle; dc =
double crochet; tr = treble;
ch = chain; m st = moss
stitch.

CARRYING COAT

Worked in one piece to
underarm.

SKIRT:

Using No. 12 needles, cast on
305 sts. Work 2 rows m st.

3rd row — M st 7, P 3, *
m st 5, P 3; rep from * to
last 7 sts, m st 7.

4th row — M st 8, K 3, *
m st 3, K 5; rep from * to
last 14 sts, m st 3, K 3, m st 8.

5th row — M st 7, P 5, *
K 1, P 7; rep from * to last
13 sts, K 1, P 5, m st 7.

6th row — As 4th row.

7th row — As 3rd row.

8th and 9th rows — M st, dec
in centre of 9th row.

These 9 rows complete
border patt.

Work lace patt:

1st row — M st 8, * y fwd,
K 2 tog, K 2, (K 2, y fwd,
sl 1, K 1, pssso) twice, (K 2
tog, y fwd, K 2) twice, K 4;
rep from * to last 8 sts,
m st 8.

2nd row — M st 8, * yrn,
P 2 tog, P 2, (P 2 tog tbl,
yrn, P 2) twice, (P 2, yrn,

P 2 tog) twice, P 4; rep from
* to last 8 sts, m st 8.

3rd row — M st 8, * K 3,
(K 2 tog, y fwd, K 2) twice,
K 4, (y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso,
K 2) twice, K 1; rep from *
to last 8 sts, m st 8.

4th row — M st 8, * (P 2,
P 2 tog tbl, yrn) twice, P 8,
(yrn, P 2 tog, P 2) twice; rep
from * to last 8 sts, m st 8.

5th row — M st 8, * K 1,
(K 2 tog, y fwd, K 2) twice,
K 3, y fwd, K 2 tog, K 1,
(K 2, y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso)
twice, K 1; rep from * to last
8 sts, m st 8.

6th row — M st 8, * (P 2 tog
tbl, yrn, P 2) twice, P 4, yrn,
P 2 tog, P 2, (P 2, yrn, P 2
tog) twice; rep from * to last
8 sts, m st 8.

7th row — M st 8, * (K 2,
y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso) twice,
K 4, y fwd, K 2 tog, K 2,
(K 2 tog, y fwd, K 2) twice;
rep from * to last 8 sts,
m st 8.

8th row — M st 8, * P 3,
(yrn, P 2 tog, P 2) twice, P 4,
(P 2 tog tbl, yrn, P 2) twice,
P 1; rep from * to last 8 sts,
m st 8.

9th row — M st 8, * K 4,
(y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 2)
twice, (K 2, K 2 tog, y fwd)
twice, K 4; rep from * to last
8 sts, m st 8.

10th row — M st 8, * yrn,
P 2 tog, P 3, (yrn, P 2 tog,
P 2) twice, (P 2 tog tbl, yrn,
P 2) twice, P 3; rep from * to
last 8 sts, m st 8.

These 10 rows form lace patt.
Rep rows 1 to 10 incl 4
times, then rows 1 to 6 incl
once.

57th row — M st 8, * K 6,
y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 4,
y fwd, K 2 tog, K 2, K 2 tog,
y fwd, K 6; rep from * to
last 8 sts, m st 8.

58th row — M st 8, * P 7,
yrn, P 2 tog, P 6, P 2 tog tbl,
yrn, P 7; rep from * to last
8 sts, m st 8.

59th row — M st 8, * K 8,
y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 4,
K 2 tog, y fwd, K 8; rep
from * to last 8 sts, m st 8.

60th row — M st 8, * P 9,
yrn, P 2 tog, P 2, P 2 tog tbl,
yrn, P 9; rep from * to last
8 sts, m st 8.

61st row — M st 8, * K 10,
y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 2
tog, y fwd, K 10; rep from *
to last 8 sts, m st 8.

62nd row — M st 8, * P 8,
P 2 tog tbl, yrn, P 4, yrn,
P 2 tog, P 8; rep from * to
last 8 sts, m st 8.

63rd row — M st 8, * K 7,
K 2 tog, y fwd, K 6, y fwd,
sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 7; rep from
* to last 8 sts, m st 8.

64th row — M st 8, * P 6,
P 2 tog tbl, yrn, P 8, yrn,
P 2 tog, P 6; rep from * to
last 8 sts, m st 8.

65th row — M st 8, * K 5,
K 2 tog, y fwd, K 5, y fwd,
K 2 tog, K 3, y fwd, sl 1,
K 1, pssso, K 5; rep from *
to last 8 sts, m st 8.

66th row — M st 8, * P 4,
P 2 tog tbl, yrn, P 6, yrn,
P 2 tog, P 4, yrn, P 2 tog,
P 4; rep from * to last 8 sts,
m st 8.

These 10 rows form panel
patt.

Rep rows 57 to 66 incl 3
times, then rows 57 to 65
incl once.

YOKE:

Change to No. 13 needles.

106th row — K 1, (P 2 tog,
K 1) twice, * P 2 tog; rep
from * to last 7 sts, (K 1,
P 2 tog) twice, K 1. (155 sts.)
Work 3 rows m st.

110th row — M st to last 5
sts, K 2 tog, yrn, P 2 tog,
K 1 (buttonhole).

111th row — K 1, P 1, (K 1,
P 1) in next loop, m st to end.
Work 4 rows m st.

116th row — M st 5, * inc
in next st purlways, P 7; rep
from * to last 6 sts, inc in
next st purlways, m st 5.
(174 sts.)

117th row — M st 5, * y fwd,
K 2 tog, K 2, (K 2, y fwd,
sl 1, K 1, pssso) twice, (K 2
tog, y fwd, K 2) twice, K 4,
* y fwd, K 2 tog, K 2, (K 2,
y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso) twice,
K 10; rep from * to * 3 times,
K 10, (K 2 tog, y fwd, K 2)
twice, K 4; rep from * to *
once, m st 5.

118th row — M st 5, * yrn,
P 2 tog, P 2, (P 2 tog tbl,
yrn, P 2) twice, (P 2, yrn,
P 2 tog) twice, P 4, * yrn,
P 2 tog, P 2, (P 2 tog tbl,

yrn, P 2) twice, P 3, cast off
4 sts, P 3; rep from * to *
3 times, P 3, cast off 4 sts,
P 3, (P 2, yrn, P 2 tog) twice,
P 4; rep from * to * once,
m st 5.

Cont on last 44 sts for right
front.

119th row — M st 5, * K 3,
(K 2 tog, y fwd, K 2) twice,
K 4, ** (y fwd, sl 1, K 1,
pssso, K 2) twice, K 1; rep
from * to ** once.

120th row — P 2 tog, P 5,
(yrn, P 2 tog, P 2) twice,
(P 2, P 2 tog tbl, yrn) twice,
P 8, (yrn, P 2 tog, P 2) twice,
K 2 tog, yrn, P 2 tog, K 1.

121st row — K 1, P 1, (K 1,
P 1) in next loop, K 1, * K 1,
(K 2 tog, y fwd, K 2) twice,
K 3, ** y fwd, K 2 tog, K 1,
(K 2, y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso)
twice, K 1; rep from * to **
once, K 2.

122nd row — P 2 tog, yrn,
P 2 tog, P 2, (P 2, yrn, P 2
tog) twice, (P 2 tog tbl, yrn,
P 2) twice, P 4, yrn, P 2 tog,
P 2, (P 2, yrn, P 2 tog) twice,
m st 5. (42 sts.)

123rd row — M st 5, * (K 2,
y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso) twice,
K 4, * y fwd, K 2 tog, K 2,
(K 2 tog, y fwd, K 2) twice;
rep from * to * once, K 1.

124th row — * P 4, (P 2 tog
tbl, yrn, P 2) twice, * P 4,
(yrn, P 2 tog, P 2) twice;
rep from * to * once, P 1,
m st 5.

125th row — M st 5, * K 4,
(y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 4)
twice, ** (K 2, K 2 tog, y fwd)
twice, K 4; rep from * to **
once, K 1.

126th row — * (P 2, P 2 tog
tbl, yrn) twice, P 5, * yrn, P 2
tog, P 1, (P 2, yrn, P 2 tog)
twice; rep from * to * once,
m st 5.

127th row — M st 5, * y fwd,
K 2 tog, K 2, (K 2, y fwd,
sl 1, K 1, pssso) twice, **
(K 2 tog, y fwd, K 2) twice,
K 4; rep from * to ** once,
K 1.

128th row — P 1, * (P 2, yrn,
P 2 tog) twice, P 4, * yrn, P 2
tog, P 2, (P 2 tog tbl, yrn,
P 2) twice; rep from * to *
once, m st 5.

129th row — M st 5, K 3, *
(K 2 tog, y fwd, K 2) twice,
** K 4, (y fwd, sl 1, K 1,
pssso, K 2) twice, K 4; rep
from * to ** once, K 2.

130th row — P 5, * (yrn, P 2
tog, P 2) twice, * (P 2, P 2
tog tbl, yrn) twice, P 8; rep
from * to * once, K 2 tog,
yrn, P 2 tog, K 1.

131st row — K 1, P 1, (K 1,
P 1) in next loop, K 2, * (K 2
tog, y fwd, K 2) twice, K 3,
* y fwd, K 2 tog, K 1, (K 2,



y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso) twice, K 2; rep from * to * once, K 1.

132nd row — P 1, * yrn, P 2 tog, P 2, (P 2, yrn, P 2 tog) twice, * (P 2 tog tbl, yrn, P 2) twice, P 4; rep from * to * once, m st 5.

Rep rows 123 to 132 incl twice.

Shape neck:

153rd row — Cast off 8 sts, K 3, y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 4, y fwd, K 2 tog, K 2, (K 2 tog, y fwd, K 2) twice, (K 2, y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso) twice, K 5.

154th row — As 124th row to last 2 sts, P 2 tog.

155th row — K 2 tog, K 2, y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 2; rep from ** to ** of 125th row once, K 1.

156th row — As 126th row to last 2 sts, P 2 tog.

157th row — K 2 tog, K 2, y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso; rep

from ** to ** of 127th row once, K 1.

158th row — As 128th row to last 3 sts, yrn, P 3 tog.

159th row — K 2 tog, K 1; rep from ** to ** of 129th row once, K 3.

Shape shoulder:

160th row — Cast off 9 sts, P 6, (P 2 tog tbl, yrn, P 2) twice, P 3, P 2 tog.

161st row — K 2, y fwd, K 2 tog, K 3, (y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 2) twice, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 1.

162nd row — Cast off 9 sts, P 7, yrn, P 2 tog.

163rd row — K 2, y fwd, K 2 tog, K 2, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 1. Cast off.

BACK:

Join yarn to next 78 sts.

119th row — K 2 tog, K 1; rep from * to * of 3rd lace patt row (as given for skirt) 3 times, K 1, K 2 tog.

120th row — P 2; rep from

* to * of 4th row 3 times, P 2.

121st row — K 2 tog; rep from * to * of 5th row 3 times, K 2 tog.

Work 35 rows in patt.

Shape shoulders:

Cast off 9 sts at beg of next 4 rows. Cast off.

LEFT FRONT:

Join yarn to rem 44 sts.

119th row — K 6, (y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 2) twice, K 4, (K 2 tog, y fwd, K 2) twice, K 4, (y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 2) twice, K 1, m st 5.

120th row — M st 5, (P 2, P 2 tog tbl, yrn) twice, P 8, (yrn, P 2 tog, P 2) twice, (P 2, P 2 tog tbl, yrn) twice, P 5, P 2 tog.

121st row — K 2, y fwd, K 2 tog, K 1, (K 2, y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso) twice, K 2, (K 2 tog, y fwd, K 2) twice, K 3, y fwd, K 2 tog, K 1, (K 2, y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso) twice, K 1, m st 5.

122nd row — M st 5, * (P 2 tog tbl, yrn, P 2) twice, P 4, ** yrn, P 2 tog, P 2, (P 2, yrn, P 2 tog) twice; rep from * to ** once, P 2 tog. (42 sts.) Complete to correspond with

right front, omitting button-holes.

SLEEVES:

Using No. 13 needles, cast on 49 sts. Work 9 rows border patt as for skirt (omitting m st 8 at each end of row and omitting dec in last row. Work 2 more rows m st, inc each end of last row. (50 sts.)

Work 8 rows K 1, P 1 rib.

20th row — * P 1, inc in next st knitways; rep from * to last 2 sts, P 2. (74 sts.)

Work 76 rows lace patt as for skirt, working K 1 at each end instead of m st 8. Cast off.

COLLAR:

Using No. 13 needles, cast on 125 sts. Work 9 rows border patt, working m st 6 each end instead of m st 8, and dec in centre of 9th row. (124 sts.)

Change to panel patt (beg with 61st row). Work 4 rows, working m st 6 each end instead of m st 8, and omitting 4 sts st st at each end.

Keeping patt correct, dec in centre of 4 st st panels in

Continued on page 40

Beautiful Layette

Continued from page 39

next and alt rows until 88 sts rem.

Next 3 rows — M st 6, * K 1, P 1; rep from * to last 6 sts, m st 6. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP:

DO NOT PRESS. Using flat seam, join sleeve and shoulder seams, slightly easing fronts on to back. Set in sleeves and sew on collar and buttons. Turn back cuffs.

DRESS

FRONT:

Using No. 12 needles, cast on 137 sts. Work first 7 rows of border patt, omitting m st 8 at each end.

Work 4 rows m st, inc at end of last row. (138 sts.)

Work panel patt as for skirt of carrying coat (beg with 61st row), omitting m st 8 at each end and 3 sts st st at each end.

1st row will be worked thus — * K 7, y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 13; rep from *, ending with K 7 instead of K 13.

Cont in this way until 10 patts have been completed.

YOKE:

Change to No. 13 needles.

Next row — (K 2 tog) 5 times, * K 1, (K 2 tog) twice; rep from * to last 8 sts, (K 2 tog) 4 times. (81 sts.)

Rep first 7 rows of border patt once (omitting m st 8 at each end), then work 4 rows m st.

Shape armholes:

Cont in m st, casting off 3 sts at beg next 2 rows, then dec each end of foll 3 rows. Work 1 row.

Work lace inset:

1st row — M st 33, y fwd, K 1, K 2 tog, y fwd, m st 33.

2nd row — P 2 tog, m st 29, P 2 tog tbl, yrn, P 4, yrn, P 2 tog, m st 29, P 2 tog.

3rd row — M st 29, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 6, y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, m st 29.

4th row — K 2 tog, m st 26, P 2 tog tbl, yrn, P 8, yrn, P 2 tog, m st 26, K 2 tog. (66 sts.)

5th row — M st 26, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 5, y fwd, K 2 tog, K 3, y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, m st 26.

6th row — M st 25, P 2 tog tbl, yrn, P 6, yrn, P 2 tog, P 4, yrn, P 2 tog, m st 25.

7th row — M st 23, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 2, y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 4, y fwd, K 2 tog, K 2, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 2, y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, m st 23.

8th row — M st 22, P 2 tog tbl, yrn, P 4, yrn, P 2 tog, P 6, P 2 tog tbl, yrn, P 4, yrn, P 2 tog, m st 22.

9th row — M st 21, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 6, y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 4, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 6, y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, m st 21.

10th row — M st 20, P 2 tog tbl, yrn, P 8, yrn, P 2 tog, P 2, P 2 tog tbl, yrn, P 8,

yrn, P 2 tog, m st 20.

11th row — M st 19, * K 2 tog, y fwd, K 5, y fwd, K 2 tog, K 3, y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso; rep from * once, m st 19.

12th row — M st 18, P 2 tog tbl, yrn, P 6, yrn, P 2 tog, P 4, P 2 tog, P 6, yrn, P 2 tog, P 4, yrn, P 2 tog, m st 18.

13th row — M st 16, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 2, * y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 4, y fwd, K 2 tog, K 2, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 1; rep from * once, K 1, y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, m st 16.

14th row — M st 15, P 2 tog tbl, yrn, P 4, * yrn, P 2 tog, P 6, P 2 tog tbl, yrn, * P 1, K 1, P 1; rep from * to * once, P 4, yrn, P 2 tog, m st 15.

15th row — M st 14, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 6, * y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 4, K 2 tog, y fwd, * m st 5; rep from * to * once, K 6, y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, m st 14.

16th row — M st 13, P 2 tog tbl, yrn, P 8, * yrn, P 2 tog, P 2, P 2 tog tbl, yrn, * m st 7; rep from * to * once, P 8, yrn, P 2 tog, m st 13.

17th row — M st 12, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 5, y fwd, K 2 tog, K 3, * y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 2 tog, y fwd, * m st 9; rep from * to * once, K 5, y fwd, K 2 tog, K 3, y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, m st 12.

18th row — M st 11, * P 2 tog tbl, yrn, P 6, yrn, P 2 tog, P 4, yrn, P 2 tog, m st 11; rep from * once.

19th row — M st 9, K 2 tog, y fwd, * K 2, y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 4, y fwd, K 2 tog, K 2, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 2, * m st 11; rep from * to * once, y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, m st 9.

20th row — M st 8, P 2 tog tbl, yrn, P 4, * yrn, P 2 tog, P 6, P 2 tog tbl, yrn, * P 2, m st 13, P 2; rep from * to * once, P 4, yrn, P 2 tog, m st 8.

21st row — M st 7, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 6, * y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 4, K 2 tog, y fwd, * K 2, m st 15, K 2; rep from * to * once, K 6, y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, m st 7.

22nd row — M st 6, P 2 tog tbl, yrn, P 8, * yrn, P 2 tog, P 2, P 2 tog tbl, yrn, * P 2, m st 17, P 2; rep from * to * once, P 8, yrn, P 2 tog, m st 6.

23rd row — M st 5, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 5, y fwd, K 2 tog, K 3, * y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 2 tog, y fwd, * K 2, m st 19, K 2; rep from * to * once, K 5, y fwd, K 2 tog, K 3, y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, m st 5.

24th row — M st 4, * P 2 tog tbl, yrn, P 6, yrn, P 2 tog, P 4, yrn, P 2 tog, * P 2, m st 21, P 2; rep from * to * once, m st 4.

25th row — M st 5, * K 1, y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 4, y fwd, K 2 tog, K 2, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 1, * m st 27; rep from * to * once, m st 5.

26th row — M st 5, * P 2, yrn, P 2 tog, P 6, P 2 tog tbl, yrn, P 2, * m st 27; rep from

* to * once, m st 5.

27th row — M st 5, * K 3, y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 4, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 3, * m st 27; rep from * to * once, m st 5.

28th row — M st 5, * P 4, yrn, P 2 tog, P 2, P 2 tog tbl, yrn, P 4, * m st 27; rep from * to * once, m st 5.

Shape neck:

29th row — * M st 5, K 5, y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 5, m st 5, * cast off 17 sts; rep from * to * once.

Keeping last patt correct, work 10 rows, dec at neck edge in 2nd and 4th rows.

Shape shoulder:

40th row — Cast off 11 sts, P 8, m st 3.

41st row — M st 3, K 8. Cast off.

Join yarn at neck edge and work other side to correspond.

BACK:

Using No. 12 needles, cast on 129 sts. Work first 7 rows of border patt, omitting m st 8 at each end.

Work 4 rows m st, dec at end of last row. (128 sts.)

Work in panel patt as for skirt of carrying coat (beg with 61st row), omitting m st 8 each end and working 4 extra sts in st st each end.

1st row will be worked thus—

K 4, * K 10, y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 10; rep from * to last 4 sts, K 4.

Cont in this way until 10 patts have been completed.

YOKE:

Change to No. 13 needles.

Next row — K 5, * (K 2 tog) twice, K 1; rep from * to last 8 sts, K 2 tog, K 6. (81 sts.)

Cont as for yoke of front to end of m st.

Cont in m st, dec each end of next row and foll alt row.

Divide for back opening:

Next row — M st 33, turn. Cont on these 33 sts until armhole measures same as front armhole, ending at centre back.

Shape neck and shoulders:

Next row — Cast off 10 sts, m st to end.

Next row — Cast off 11 sts, m st to end.

Next row — K 2 tog, m st to end. Cast off.

Join yarn at centre back, cast on 1 st and work other side to correspond.

SLEEVES:

Using No. 13 needles, cast on 41 sts. Work 9 rows border patt, omitting m st 8 at each end and omitting dec in last row.

Change to No. 12 needles.

10th row — M st 5, * inc in next st; rep from * to last 5 sts, m st 5. (72 sts.)

11th row — Purl.

Work 20 rows panel patt as for skirt of carrying coat (beg with 61st row), omitting m st 8 at each end.

Shape top:

Keeping patt correct, cast off 3 sts at beg next 2 rows, then dec each end every row until 48 sts rem.

Next row — P 2 tog all across. Cast off loosely.

TO MAKE UP:

DO NOT PRESS. Using flat seam, join side, shoulder and sleeve seams, then set in sleeves. Right side facing, work 1 row tr along left side of back opening, then 1 row dc around neck and along right side of opening, turn and work second row along right side of opening, working 5-4 ch buttonloops evenly along. Sew on buttons.

MATINEE JACKET

Worked in one piece to underarm.

Using No. 12 needles, cast on 209 sts. Work as for carrying coat to end of 10th row of lace patt.

Rep rows 1 to 10 incl 5 times, then rows 1 to 7 incl once.

68th row — M st 8, patt 43, P 2, cast off 6 sts, patt 88, P 2, cast off 6 sts, patt to last 8 sts, m st 8.

Cont on last 53 sts for right front.

69th row — M st 8, patt 42, K 1, K 2 tog.

70th row — P 5, yrn, P 2 tog, * (P 2, P 2 tog tbl, yrn) twice, P 5, * yrn, P 2 tog, P 1, (P 2, yrn, P 2 tog) twice; rep from * to * once, m st 8. Change to No. 13 needles.

71st row — M st 8, (K 2 tog) 9 times, y fwd, K 6, y fwd, K 2 tog, K 4, y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, (K 2 tog) 6 times. (38 sts.)

72nd row — P 8, yrn, P 2 tog, P 4, yrn, P 2 tog, P 2, P 2 tog tbl, yrn, P 10, m st 8.

73rd row — M st 8, K 11, y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 6, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 9.

74th row — P 10, yrn, P 2 tog, P 4, P 2 tog tbl, yrn, P 12, m st 8.

75th row — M st 8, K 13, y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 2, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 11.

76th row — P 12, yrn, P 2 tog, P 2 tog tbl, yrn, P 14, m st 8.

77th row — M st 8, K 12, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 4, y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 10.

78th row — P 9, P 2 tog tbl, yrn, P 6, yrn, P 2 tog, P 11, m st 8.

79th row — M st 8, K 10, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 1, y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 8.

80th row — P 7, P 2 tog tbl, yrn, P 5, yrn, P 2 tog, P 3, yrn, P 2 tog, P 9, m st 8.

81st row — M st 8, K 8, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 6, y fwd, K 2 tog, K 4, y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 6.

Rep rows 72 to 81 incl once, then rows 72 to 80 incl once.

Shape neck:

Keeping patt correct, cast off 8 sts at beg next row, then dec at neck edge in foll 8 rows.

Shape shoulder:

110th row — Cast off 11 sts, (P 3, yrn, P 2 tog) twice, P 1.

Continued on page 42



BONNY

MEASUREMENTS:

To fit 19 (21) in. underarm.

Length — 10 (11½) ins.

Sleeve — 6½ (7½) ins.

MATERIALS:

Patons Swift a' Knit Bri-Nylon: 4 (5) balls; 1 pair each Nos. 9 and 11 knitting needles; 3 small buttons.

TENSION:

13½ sts = 2 ins. over st st.

FRONT:

Using No. 11 needles, cast on 68 (74) sts. Work 1¾ ins. K 1, P 1 rib.

Change to No. 9 needles.

1st row — Knit.

2nd and 4th rows — Purl.

3rd and 5th rows — P 2, * K 1, P 2; rep from * to end.

6th row — Purl. Rep rows 1 to 6 incl twice.

Cont st st until work measures 6 (7) ins. from beg, ending with purl row.

Shape raglan armholes:

** Cast off 3 sts at beg next 2 rows.

3rd row — K 1, sl 1, K 1, psso, K to last 3 sts, K 2 tog, K 1.

4th row — K 1, P to last st, K 1 ***

Rep 3rd and 4th rows 7 (9) times. 46 (48) sts.

Shape neck:

Next row — K 1, sl 1, K 1, psso, K 15, cast off 10 (12) sts, K to last 3 sts, K 2 tog, K 1. Cont on last 17 sts.

1st row — K 1, purl to end.

2nd row — K 2 tog, K to last 3 sts, K 2 tog, K 1.

Rep 1st and 2nd rows twice.

7th row — K 1, P 2 tog, P to end.

8th row — As 2nd row.

Rep 7th and 8th rows once, then 7th row once. 4 sts.

12th row — K 3 tog, K 1.

13th row — P 2 tog. Fasten off.

Join yarn to rem sts and work other side to correspond, working "P 2 tog tbl" in place of "P 2 tog".

BACK:

Work as for front to ***.

Rep 3rd and 4th rows twice (4 times). 56 (58) sts.

Divide for back opening:

1st row — K 1, sl 1, K 1, psso, K 27 (28), turn. Cont on these 29 (30) sts.

2nd row — K 4, P to last st, K 1.

3rd row — K 1, sl 1, K 1, psso, K to end.

Rep 2nd and 3rd rows once, then 2nd row once.

7th row — K 1, sl 1, K 1, psso, K to last 3 sts, y fwd, K 2 tog, K 1.

Rep 2nd and 3rd rows 4 times, 2nd row once, then 7th row once. 21 (22) sts.

18th row — K 4, P to last 3 sts, P 2 tog tbl, K 1.

19th row — As 3rd row.

Rep 18th and 19th rows twice, then 18th row once. 14 (15) sts.

Leave sts on safety pin.

Join yarn at centre back, cast on 4 sts for underlap, and work other side to correspond, omitting buttonholes, and working P 2 tog in place of P 2 tog tbl.

SLEEVES:

Using No. 11 needles, cast on 38 (42) sts. Work 1½ ins. K 1, P 1 rib.

Change to No. 9 needles and work in st st, inc once each end 3rd and foll 4th rows until there are 56 (60) sts.

Cont without shaping until

side edge measures 6½ (7½) ins.

Shape raglan:

Work as from ** to *** for front.

Rep 3rd and 4th rows 7 (9) times.

Next row — As 3rd row.

Next row — K 1, P 2 tog, P to last 3 sts, P 2 tog tbl, K 1. Rep last 2 rows 6 times. 6 sts. Cast off.

NECKBAND:

Using flat seam, join raglan seams. Right side facing and using No. 11 needles, K up 75 (81) sts evenly around neck (incl sts from safety pins).

1st row — K 4, * P 1, K 1; rep from * to last 3 sts, K 3.

2nd row — K 5, * P 1, K 1; rep from * to last 4 sts, K 4.

Rep 1st and 2nd rows twice, then 1st row once, working buttonhole as before in 2nd row. Cast off in rib.

TO MAKE UP:

DO NOT PRESS. Using back stitch, join side and sleeve seams. Sew underlap in position. Sew on buttons.

Beautiful Layette

Continued from page 40

11th row — K 2 tog, y fwd, K 6, y fwd, K 2 tog, K 1. Cast off.

BACK:

Join yarn to next 90 sts.

69th row — K 2 tog, K 3, y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 2, * (K 2, K 2 tog, y fwd) twice, K 8, (y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 2) twice; rep from * to last 9 sts, K 2, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 3, K 2 tog.

70th row — P 5, yrn, P 2 tog, P 2, * (P 2 tog tbl, yrn, P 2) twice, P 3, yrn, P 2 tog, P 3, (yrn, P 2 tog, P 2) twice; rep from * to last 7 sts, P 2 tog tbl, yrn, P 5.

Change to No. 13 needles.

71st row — (K 2 tog) 7 times, * y fwd, K 6, y fwd, K 2 tog, K 4, y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 2, (K 2 tog) twice, K 2, K 2 tog; rep from * once, y fwd, K 6, y fwd, K 2 tog, K 4, y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, (K 2 tog) 6 times. (72 sts.)

72nd row — P 8, * yrn, P 2 tog, P 4, yrn, P 2 tog, P 2, P 2 tog tbl, yrn, P 10; rep from *, ending with P 8 instead of P 10.

73rd row — K 9, * y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 6, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 12; rep from *, ending with K 9 instead of K 12.

74th row — P 10, * yrn, P 2 tog, P 4, P 2 tog tbl, yrn, P 14; rep from *, ending with P 10 instead of P 14.

75th row — K 11, * y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 2, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 16; rep from *, ending with K 11 instead of K 16.

76th row — P 12, * yrn, P 2 tog, P 2 tog tbl, yrn, P 18; rep from *, ending with P 12 instead of P 18.

77th row — K 10, * K 2 tog, y fwd, K 4, y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 14; rep from *, ending with K 10 instead of K 14.

78th row — P 9, * P 2 tog tbl, yrn, P 6, yrn, P 2 tog, P 12; rep from *, ending with P 9 instead of P 12.

79th row — K 8, * K 2 tog, y fwd, K 8, y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 10; rep from *, ending with K 8 instead of K 10.

80th row — P 7, * P 2 tog tbl, yrn, P 5, yrn, P 2 tog, P 3, yrn, P 2 tog, P 8; rep from *, ending with P 7 instead of P 8.

81st row — K 6, * K 2 tog, y fwd, K 6, y fwd, K 2 tog, K 4, y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 6; rep from * to end.

Rep rows 72 to 81 incl twice, then rows 72 to 78 incl once. Cast off 11 sts at beg next 4 rows. Cast off.

LEFT FRONT:

Join yarn to rem 53 sts.

69th row — K 2 tog, K 3, y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, * K 4, (K 2 tog, y fwd, K 2) twice, * K 4, (K 2, y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso) twice; rep from * to * once, K 2, m st 8.

70th row — M st 8, patt to end.

Change to No. 13 needles.

71st row — (K 2 tog) 7 times,

y fwd, K 6, y fwd, K 2 tog, K 4, y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, (K 2 tog) 8 times, m st 8. (38 sts.)

Complete to correspond with right front.

SLEEVES:

Using No. 13 needles, cast on 41 sts. Work 9 rows border patt, omitting m st 8 each end and omitting dec in last row.

10th row — * K 2, inc in next st; rep from * to last 2 sts, K 2. (54 sts.)

Beg with 76th row, work 10 rows panel patt as given for back yoke, working 2 extra sts in st st at each end.

Inc each end of next row and foll 10th rows twice, then cont until 7 patts have been completed.

Shape top:

Cast off 2 sts at beg next 2 rows, then dec each end foll 3 rows. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP:

DO NOT PRESS. Using flat seam, join shoulder and sleeve seams and set in sleeves.

NECKBAND:

Right side facing, and using No. 13 needles, knit up 63 sts evenly around neck. Knit 2 rows.

3rd row — K 1, * P 2, (yarn twice around needle, P 2 tog) twice; rep from * to last 2 sts, P 1, K 1.

4th row — K 3, * (K next st slipping extra loop off needle, K 1) twice, K 2; rep from * to end. Cast off.

BOOTEES

Using No. 13 needles, cast on 49 sts. Work 9 rows border patt, omitting m st 8 at each end. (48 sts.)

Change to No. 12 needles.

Work 21 rows panel patt as given for skirt of carrying coat (beg with 61st row), omitting m st 8 at each end.

31st row — Purl.

32nd row — * K 2, (y fwd, K 2 tog) twice; rep from * to end.

33rd row — Purl.

34th row — K 31, turn.

35th row — P 14, turn.

Work 20 rows st st on these 14 sts for instep. Break off yarn.

Right side facing, K up 10 sts along side of instep, K 14 instep sts, K up 10 sts along other side of instep, K to end. (68 sts.)

Knit 12 rows.

Next row — (K 2 tog, K 30, K 2 tog) twice.

Next row — K 30, (K 2 tog) twice, K 30.

Next row — (K 2 tog, K 27, K 2 tog) twice.

Next row — K 27, (K 2 tog) twice, K 27.

Next row — (K 2 tog, K 24, K 2 tog) twice. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP:

DO NOT PRESS. Using flat seam, join leg and foot seams. Thread ribbon through holes.

BONNET

Using No. 13 needles, cast on 89 sts. Work 9 rows

border patt, omitting m st 8 of dec in last row. (90 sts.) Change to No. 12 needles and work 40 rows panel patt as for skirt of carrying coat (beg with 61st row), omitting m st 8 and 3 sts of st st at each end.

1st row will be worked thus — K 7, * y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 20; rep from *, ending with K 7 instead of K 20.

Shape back:

41st row — K 7, * y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 8, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 2 tog, K 8; rep from * to last 11 sts, y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 7.

42nd row — P 5, * P 2 tog tbl, yrn, P 4, yrn, P 2 tog, P 14; rep from *, ending with P 5 instead of P 14.

43rd row — K 4, * K 2 tog, y fwd, K 6, y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 12; rep from *, ending with K 4 instead of K 12.

44th row — * P 3, P 2 tog tbl, yrn, P 8, yrn, P 2 tog, P 3, P 2 tog, P 2 tog tbl; rep from * to last 18 sts, P 3, P 2 tog tbl, yrn, P 8, yrn, P 2 tog, P 3.

45th row — K 2, * K 2 tog, y fwd, K 5, y fwd, K 2 tog, K 3, y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 6; rep from *, ending with K 2 instead of K 6.

46th row — P 1, * P 2 tog tbl, yrn, P 6, (yrn, P 2 tog, P 4) twice; rep from *, ending with P 1 instead of P 4.

47th row — K 3, y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 4, y fwd, K 2 K 2, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 2 tog, K 2, y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 4, y fwd, K 2 tog, K 2, K 2 tog, y fwd; rep from * to last 3 sts, K 3.

48th row — * P 4, yrn, P 2 tog, P 6, P 2 tog tbl, yrn, P 4; rep from * to end.

49th row — * K 2 tog, K 3, y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 4, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 3, sl 1, K 1, pssso; rep from * to end.

50th row — * P 5, yrn, P 2 tog, P 2, P 2 tog tbl, yrn, P 5; rep from * to end.

51st row — * K 2 tog, K 4, y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 4, sl 1, K 1, pssso; rep from * to end.

52nd, 54th and 56th rows — Purl.

53rd row — * K 2 tog, K 10, sl 1, K 1, pssso; rep from * to end.

55th row — * K 2 tog, K 8, sl 1, K 1, pssso; rep from * to end.

57th row — K 2 tog all across.

Break yarn, run end through rem sts, draw up and fasten securely, then join back seam for 2 ins.

Right side facing, crochet around neck edge — * (1 dc, 2 ch, 3 tr) in next space, miss 2 spaces; rep from * to end. Sew on ribbon.

PILCHERS

Using No. 12 needles, cast on 76 sts. Work 12 rows st st.

13th row — Make hem by knitting tog 1 st from needle and 1 loop from cast-on edge all across row.

14th row — Purl.

Work 6 rows.

Work 11 rows panel patt as for skirt of carrying coat (beg with 61st row), omitting m st 8 at each end and working 2 extra sts in st st at each end.

1st row will be worked thus — K 12, * y fwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 20; rep from *, ending with K 12 instead of K 20.

12th row — Patt 26, P 24, patt 26.

Cont in this way, working st st instead of centre patt panel until 5 patts and 1 row have been completed in side panels.

Cont in st st until work measures 7 ins.

Shape legs:

Dec each end of every row until 32 sts rem. Work 4 rows. Leave sts on spare needle.

Work another piece the same, then graft 2 pieces tog.

LEG BANDS:

Right side facing and using No. 12 needles, K up 49 sts along leg edge.

Work 9 rows border patt, omitting m st 8 at each end and omitting dec in last row. Cast off loosely in m st.

TO MAKE UP:

DO NOT PRESS. Using flat seam, join side seams. Thread elastic through hem at waist.

VEST

FRONT AND BACK (alike):

Using No. 12 needles, cast on 65 sts. Work 9 rows border patt, omitting m st 8 at each end and omitting dec in last row.

Work in st st until work measures 6½ ins. from beg, inc at end last row. (66 sts.)

Work 11 rows panel patt as for skirt of carrying coat (beg with 61st row), omitting m st 8 and 3 sts of st st at each end.

1st row — Will be same as 1st patt row on bonnet.

Next row — Patt 18, m st 14, K 2 tog, m st 14, patt 18.

Next 4 rows — Patt 18, m st 29, patt 18.

Shape neck:

Next row — Patt 18, m st 4, cast off 21 sts, m st 4, patt 18.

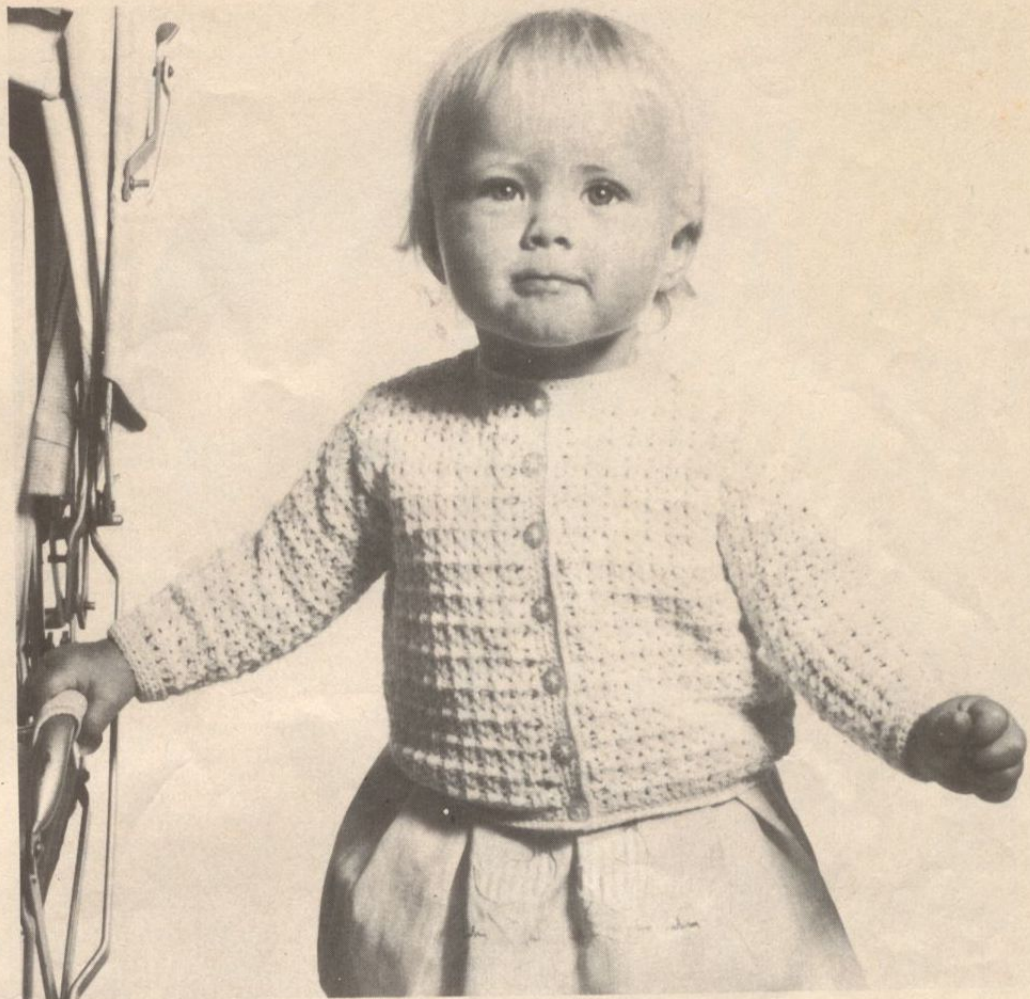
Cont on last 22 sts for 20 rows. Cast off.

Join yarn at neck edge and work other side to correspond.

TO MAKE UP:

DO NOT PRESS. Using flat seam, join shoulder and side seams, leaving 3 ins. open for armholes.

Right side facing, crochet row of 1 tr, 1 ch around neck and armholes. Thread ribbon at neck.



SUNBEAM

MATERIALS:

Sirdar Baby Nylon, 4 ply:
5 (5-6) balls; Nos. 9 and 10
crochet hooks; 7 buttons.

MEASUREMENTS:

To fit 19 (21-23) in. chest;
length — 10½ (11½-12½) ins.;
sleeve — 6½ (7½-8½) ins.

TENSION:

7 patt = 3 ins.

6 rows = 2 ins.

ABBREVIATIONS:

Ch = chain; dc = double
crochet; htr = half treble; tr
= treble; st = stitch; sl st
= slip stitch; rep = repeat;
patt = pattern; beg = be-
ginning.

BACK:

Using No. 9 hook, make 53
(57-61) ch.

1st row — 2 tr in 5th ch from
hook * miss 1 ch, 2 tr in next
ch; rep from * to last 2 ch,
miss 1 ch, tr in last ch, 3 ch,
turn.

2nd row — 2 tr between 2nd
and 3rd tr of previous row, *
2 tr between 2 tr of next patt;
rep from * to turning ch, tr
in turning ch, 3 ch, turn. **
24 (26-28) complete patts.
Rep 2nd row 16 (18-20) times,

omitting turning ch at end
last row. ***

Shape armholes:

Sl st across to centre 3rd
patt, 3 ch, 2 tr in next patt,
patt to last 3 patts, tr in
next patt, 3 ch, turn. 18
(20-22) complete patts.

Work 13 (13-15) rows patt,
omitting turning ch at end
of last row.

Shape shoulders:

Sl st across to centre of 2nd
patt, 1 ch, (2 htr in next patt)
3 (4-5) times, patt across next
8 patts, (2 htr in next patt)
3 (4-5) times, sl st to end.
Fasten off.

FRONTS (alike):

Using No. 9 hook, make 27
(29-31) ch. Work as for back
to ***, noting there are 11
(12-13) complete patts.

Shape armhole:

Sl st across to centre 3rd
patt, 3 ch, 2 tr in next patt,
patt to end, 3 ch, turn.
Work 8 (8-10) rows patt,
omitting turning ch at end of
last row.

Shape neck:

Sl st across to centre 4th
patt, 3 ch, tr in same patt,
patt to end, 3 ch, turn.

Next row — Patt in each patt
to end, 3 ch, turn.

Work 3 rows patt, omitting
turning ch at end last row.

Shape shoulder:

Sl st across to centre 2nd
patt, 1 ch, (2 htr in next
patt) 3 (4-5) times. Fasten off.

SLEEVES:

Using No. 9 hook, make 37
(37-41) ch. Work as for back
to **. 16 (16-18) complete
patts.

** Work 2 rows patt.

Next row — Tr in first tr,
patt to turning ch, 2 tr in
turning ch, 3 ch, turn.

Next row — Tr in 2nd tr,
patt to last 2 tr, tr in next
2 tr, 3 ch, turn.

Rep last row once.

Next row — 2 tr in 2nd tr,
patt to last 2 tr, 2 tr in next
tr, tr in turning ch, 3 ch,
turn. **

Rep from ** to ** once. 20
(20-22) complete patts.

Cont without shaping until
sleeve measures 6 (7-8) ins.
(or ½ in. less than req
length) from beg.

Tie thread each end of work
to mark end of sleeve seam.

Sleeve top:

Work 2 rows patt, omitting
turning ch at end last row.

Fasten off.

CUFFS:

With right side facing and
using No. 10 hook, work 33
(33-37) dc along lower edge
of sleeve, 1 ch, turn.

Work 4 rows dc. Fasten off.

TO MAKE UP:

Do not press. Using flat seam,
sew side and shoulder seams,
then sleeve seams to threads.
Sew in sleeves, placing rows
above threads on sleeves to
armhole shaping.

EDGING:

With right side facing, using
No. 10 hook and beg right
side seam, work 23 (25-27)
dc along right front, 3 dc
in corner, 57 (63-69) dc
evenly up front, 3 dc in
corner, 43 (46-49) dc evenly
around neck, 3 dc in corner,
57 (63-69) dc evenly down
front, 3 dc in corner, 23
(25-27) dc along left front
and 49 (53-57) along back,
sl st in first dc, 1 ch.

1st rnd — Dc to end, work-
ing 3 dc in each corner dc,
sl st in 1 ch, 1 ch.

2nd rnd — As 1st rnd, work-
ing 7 buttonholes along right
front thus: 2 ch, miss 2 dc.

3rd rnd — As 1st rnd, work-
ing 2 dc in each buttonhole.

4th rnd — As 1st rnd. Fasten
off.

Sew on buttons.



RAG DOLL

MEASUREMENTS:

To fit 18 (20) in. underarm;
Length 16 (17) ins.; Sleeve
1½ (1¾) ins.

MATERIALS:

Patons Feathersoft: 5 (6)
balls; 1 pair each Nos. 9 and
11 knitting needles; No. 11
crochet hook; 3 small buttons.

TENSION:

8 sts = 1 in. over st st.

BACK:

Using No. 9 needles, cast on
153 (169) sts.

1st row (wrong side) — Knit.

** 2nd row — K 1, * y fwd,
K 2 tog; rep from * to end.

3rd row — Purl.

4th and 5th rows — As 2nd
and 3rd rows.

6th and 7th rows — Purl.

8th row — P 4, * (K 1, P 1,
K 1) in next st, P 7; rep from
* to last 5 sts, (K 1, P 1, K 1)
in next st, P 4.

9th row — K 4, * P 3, K 7;
rep from * to last 7 sts, P 3,
K 4.

10th row — P 4, * K 3, P 7;
rep from * to last 7 sts, K 3,
P 4.

11th row — As 9th row.

12th row — P 4, * sl 1, K 2
tog, psso, P 7; rep from * to
last 7 sts, sl 1, K 2 tog, psso,
P 4.

13th row — Knit.

14th row — P 8, * (K 1, P 1,
K 1) in next st, P 7; rep from
* to last st, P 1.

15th row — K 8, * P 3, K 7;
rep from * to last st, K 1.

16th row — P 8, * K 3, P 7;
rep from * to last st, P 1.

17th row — As 15th row.

18th row — P 8, * sl 1, K 2
tog, psso, P 7; rep from * to
last st, P 1.

19th row — Knit. **

Rep rows 2 to 7 incl once.

Next row — Knit.

Next row — Purl.

Cont st st until work mea-
sures 10½ (11¼) ins. from
beg, ending with purl row.

Next row — K 5, * K 2 tog;
rep from * to last 4 sts, K 4.
81 (89) sts.

Next row — Knit.

Rep from ** to ** once.

Shape armholes:

Do not count extra sts made
in patt when counting sts.
Keeping patt correct as given
in rows 8 to 19 incl, cast off
5 sts at beg next 2 rows, then
dec once each end next and
alt rows until 61 (67) sts
rem. *** Work 3 rows with-
out shaping.

Divide for back opening:

Next row — Patt 30 (33),
turn. Work 21 rows on these
sts.

Shape shoulder:

Cast off 9 (10) sts at beg next

row and foll alt row. Work
1 row.

Cast off.

Join yarn, cast off centre st
and work other side to cor-
respond.

FRONT:

Work as for back to ***.
Work 9 (7) rows without
shaping.

Shape neck:

Next row — Patt 24 (27), cast
off 13 sts, patt 24 (27).

Keeping patt correct, cont on
these sts, dec once at neck
edge in alt rows until 18 (20)
sts rem. Work 4 rows.

Shape shoulder:

Cast off 9 (10) sts at beg of
next row. Work 1 row. Cast
off.

Join in yarn and work other
side to correspond.

SLEEVES:

Using No. 11 needles, cast on
55 (59) sts.

1st row (wrong side) — Knit.

2nd row — K 1, * y fwd, K 2
tog; rep from * to end.

3rd row — Purl.

4th and 5th rows — As 2nd
and 3rd rows.

6th and 7th rows — Purl.

Change to No. 9 needles and
work in st st, inc once each
end 3rd row and foll 4th row.
59 (63) sts.

Cont st st until side edge
measures 1½ (1¾) ins. from
beg, ending with purl row.

Shape top:

Cast off 4 (5) sts at beg next
2 rows, then dec once each
end alt rows until 33 (35) sts
rem.

Dec once each end every row
until 15 (17) sts rem. Cast
off.

NECKBAND:

Using backstitch, join
shoulder seams. Right side
facing, using No. 11 needles,
K up 67 (71) sts evenly
around neck.

1st row (wrong side) — Knit.

2nd row — K 1, * y fwd, K 2
tog; rep from * to end.

3rd row — Purl.

Rep 2nd and 3rd rows once.
Cast off purlways.

TO MAKE UP:

DO NOT PRESS. Using back-
stitch, join side and sleeve
seams and set in sleeves.
Work 1 row dc along each
side of back opening, work-
ing 3 buttonloops evenly
along right side. Using 2
strands of yarn 3 yds. long,
make twisted cord and
thread through first row of
holes in patt at waist. Tie
knot 1 inch from each end
and cut to form tassels. Sew
on buttons.



Playtime

MEASUREMENTS

in inches

	16	18
Chest size		
Length	10½	11½
Sleeve	1	1

MATERIALS:

Patons Feathersoft Baby
Nylon: 2 balls; 1 pair each
Nos. 10 and 12 knitting
needles.

TENSION:

17 sts = 2 ins. over st st.

BACK:

** Using No. 12 needles, cast
on 67 (75) sts and work 4
rows "K 1, P 1" rib.

Change to No. 10 needles.

*** 1st row (right side) — *
P 3, K 1; rep from * to last
3 sts, P 3.

2nd row — * K 3, P 1; rep
from * to last 3 sts, K 3. ***
Rep 1st and 2nd rows until
work measures 6½ (7½) ins.
(mark this point).

Cont rib until work measures
10 (11) ins. from beg, work-
ing last row on wrong side.
Change to No. 12 needles and
work 10 rows "K 1, P 1" rib.

Cast off in rib. **

FRONT:

Work as given for back from
** to **.

SLEEVES:

Using No. 12 needles, cast on
55 sts and work 4 rows "K 1,
P 1" rib.

Change to No. 10 needles and
work rib patt as for back
from *** to *** 3 times.

Shape top:

Dec at each end next and
foll alt rows until 39 sts rem,
then at each end of next 3
rows. (33 sts.)

Cast off.

TO MAKE UP:

Overlap ribbing at top of
front over back and join to-
gether at side edges.

Using back-stitch, join side
seams to marked points, join
sleeve seams and sew in
sleeves.

Snuggness

MEASUREMENTS:

Bonnet: Around face — 11 ins.

Bootees: Length — 3½ ins.

Mittens: Length — 3¼ ins.

MATERIALS:

Patons Patonyle or Patons Baby Silversheen: The set — 3 balls (bonnet only — 2 balls); 1 pair No. 10 knitting needles; ¾ yd. ½ in. ribbon for bonnet; 1½ yds. ½ in. ribbon for bootees and mittens.

TENSION:

15 sts = 2 ins. over st st.

BONNET

Using No. 10 needles, cast on 79 sts.

1st row — Knit.

2nd row — Knit.

3rd row — K 1, * yfwd, K 2

tog; rep from * to end of row.

4th row — Knit.

5th row — Knit.

6th and alt rows — K 1, purl to last st, K 1.

7th row — K 3, * yfwd, K 2 tog, K 4; rep from * to last 4 sts, yfwd, K 2 tog, K 2.

9th row — K 2, * (yfwd, K 2 tog) twice, K 2; rep from * to last 5 sts, (yfwd, K 2 tog) twice, K 1.

11th row — As 7th row.

13th row — Knit.

15th row — K 1, purl to last st, K 1.

16th row — K 1, * yrn, P 2 tog; rep from * to end of row. **

17th row — K 1, purl to last st, K 1.

18th row — Knit.

Rep 17th and 18th rows until

work measures 6 ins. from beg, ending with purl row.

Shape Crown:

1st row — (K 11, K 2 tog) 6 times, K 1.

2nd and alt rows — Knit.

3rd row — (K 10, K 2 tog) 6 times, K 1.

5th row — (K 9, K 2 tog) 6 times, K 1.

7th row — (K 8, K 2 tog) 6 times, K 1.

Cont dec in this manner until the row (K 1, K 2 tog) 6 times, K 1, has been worked. Next row — (K 2 tog) 6 times, K 1.

Break off yarn, run end through rem 7 sts, draw up and fasten off securely.

TO MAKE UP:

With slightly damp cloth and warm iron, press lightly. Using flat seam, join seam

from centre of crown to ½ in. past crown shaping. Turn patt at face edge on to right side and catch at sides. Attach length of ribbon to each side of bonnet and tie ends to form bow.

BOOTEES

Using No. 10 needles, cast on 37 sts.

Work as for bonnet to **.

Proceed as follows:

1st row — Knit to last st, inc once in last st. (38 sts.)

2nd row — K 13, P 12, K 13.

Divide for instep:

1st row — K 25, turn, P 12, turn.

Work 22 rows st st on these 12 sts. Break off yarn.

With right side of work facing, beg where 13 sts were left and using same needle, join in yarn and knit up 13 sts along side of instep, K 12 across instep sts, knit up 13 sts along other side of instep, K 13 across rem sts. (64 sts.) Work 9 rows g st.

Proceed as follows:

1st row — K 1, K 2 tog, K 27, (K 2 tog) twice, K 27, K 2 tog, K 1.

2nd row — K 28, (K 2 tog) twice, K 28.

3rd row — K 1, K 2 tog, K 24, (K 2 tog) twice, K 24, K 2 tog, K 1.

4th row — K 25, (K 2 tog) twice, K 25.

5th row — K 24, (K 2 tog) twice, K 24. Cast off.

Work another bootie in same manner.

TO MAKE UP:

With slightly damp cloth and warm iron, press lightly. Using flat seam, sew up seams.

Thread ribbon through holes at ankle.

MITTENS

Using No. 10 needles, cast on 37 sts.

Work as for bonnet to **.

Proceed as follows:

1st row — Knit to last st, inc once in last st. (38 sts.)

2nd row — K 1, purl to last st, K 1.

Cont in st st until work measures 2½ in. from beg, ending with purl row.

Shape Top:

1st row — (K 1, K 2 tog tbl, K 13, K 2 tog, K 1) twice.

2nd row — K 1, purl to last st, K 1.

3rd row — (K 1, K 2 tog tbl, K 11, K 2 tog, K 1) twice.

4th row — As 2nd row.

Cont dec in this manner until 14 sts rem. Cast off.

Work another mitten in same manner.

TO MAKE UP:

With slightly damp cloth and warm iron, press lightly. Using flat seam, sew up seams. Thread ribbon through holes at wrist.





Keep him snug when you're . . . GOING WALKING

MEASUREMENTS in inches

Mitts — around palms 4½

Bonnet — around face 13½

MATERIALS:

Patons Gem Cotton: 3 balls;
1 pair each Nos. 12 and 13
knitting needles; 1 yd. ribbon
1 in. wide; 1 yd. ribbon ¾ in.
wide.

TENSION:

7½ sts and 10 rows = 1 in.

SPECIAL ABBREVIATIONS:

Sl 2 tog = slip next 2 sts
together knitwise.

BONNET:

With No. 12 needles, cast on

93 sts. Knit 3 rows.

1st patt row (right side) —
K 3, * yfwd, K 2, sl 2 tog, K 1,
pssso, K 2, yfwd, K 1; rep
from * to last 2 sts, K 2.

2nd patt row — Purl.

Continued on page 48

GOING WALKING

Continued from page 47

Rep the 2 patt rows 10 times more.

Change to No. 13 needles.

1st rib row — P 1, * K 1, P 1; rep from * to end.

2nd rib row — K 1, * P 1, K 1; rep from * to end.

Rep 2 rib rows 8 times.

Change to No. 12 needles.

Beg with a purl row, st st 27 rows. Knit 4 rows.

Shape back:

Next row — Cast off 32 sts, knit to end.

Next row — Cast off 32 sts, purl to end. (29 sts.)

Cont on these 29 sts for back panel. Patt 42 rows.

Next row — K 5, * sl 2 tog, K 1, psso, K 5; rep from * to end. (23 sts.)

Purl 1 row. Cast off.

Neck edging:

Sew edges of back panel to cast-off sts. With No. 12 needles, right side facing, beg and ending at first row of rib, pick up and K 103 sts evenly along neck edge.

Next row — (K 1, P 1) 14 times, (K 2 tog, P 1) 15 times, K 2 tog, (P 1, K 1) 14 times. (87 sts.)

Rib 7 rows. Cast off in rib.

MITTS:

With No. 12 needles, cast on 43 sts. Knit 3 rows.

1st patt row (right side) — K 2, * yfwd, K 2, sl 2 tog, K 1, psso, K 2, yfwd, K 1; rep from * to last st, K 1.

2nd patt row — Purl.

Rep the 2 patt rows 8 times.

Next row — K 4, * sl 2 tog, K 1, psso, K 5; rep from *, ending last rep K 4. (33 sts.)

Purl 1 row.

Next row — P 1, * K 1, P 1; rep from * to end.

Next row — K 1, * P 1, K 1; rep from * to end.

Ribbon row — * K 2 tog, yfwd; rep from * to last st, K 1.

Rib 2 rows more. Beg with a purl row, st st 21 rows.

Shape top:

Next row — K 2, K 2 tog tbl, K 9, K 2 tog, K 3, K 2 tog tbl, K 9, K 2 tog, K 2.

Purl 1 row.

Next row — K 2, K 2 tog tbl, K 7, K 2 tog, K 3, K 2 tog tbl, K 7, K 2 tog, K 2.

Purl 1 row.

Next row — K 2, K 2 tog tbl, K 5, K 2 tog, K 3, K 2 tog tbl, K 5, K 2 tog, K 2.

Purl 1 row. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP:

Bonnet—Fold back patterned border and slip-stitch side edges in position along top of neck ribbing. Cut 1 in. ribbon in two equal lengths and sew a length to each side of neck ribbing.

Mitts — Sew side and top seam. Cut $\frac{3}{8}$ in. ribbon in two equal lengths and thread through holes at wrists. Press lightly on the wrong side with a warm iron.

FROM TOP TO TOE



MEASUREMENTS

To fit up to six months

MATERIALS:

Patons Feathersoft Baby Nylon: Bonnet — 1 ball, booties — 1 ball; 1 pair each Nos. 9 and 11 knitting needles; length $\frac{3}{4}$ in. wide ribbon for bonnet; length $\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide ribbon for booties.

TENSION:

16 sts = 2 ins. over st st.

BONNET:

Using No. 11 needles, cast on 108 sts.

1st row — K 2, * P 2, K 2; rep from * to last 2 sts, P 2.

2nd row — K 2, * P 2, K 2; rep from * to end.

Rep 1st and 2nd rows once, then 1st row once.

Change to No. 9 needles.

**** 1st row** (wrong side) * Sl 1, yfwd, K 2 tog; rep from * to end.

2nd row — Knit.

3rd row — Purl.

4th row — Knit.

5th row — * K 2 tog, yfwd, sl 1; rep from * to end.

Rep 2nd, 3rd and 4th rows once. **

Rep from ** to ** until work measures approx. $4\frac{3}{4}$ ins., ending with a 3rd row.

Shape crown:

1st row — (K 10, K 2 tog) 9 times.

2nd and alt rows — K 1, purl to last st, K 1.

3rd row — (K 9, K 2 tog) 9 times.

5th row — (K 8, K 2 tog) 9 times.

Cont dec in this manner until the row "(K 1, K 2 tog) 9 times" has been worked. Break off yarn. Thread yarn through rem sts, draw up and fasten off.

TO MAKE UP:

DO NOT PRESS. Using a flat seam, starting at centre of crown, join seam to beg of crown shapings. Press seam. Make rosettes with ribbon, leaving ends to tie and attach to sides of bonnet.

BOOTEES:

Using No. 9 needles, cast on 49 sts.

1st row — Knit.

2nd row — K 1, yfwd, K 23, yfwd, K 1, yfwd, K 23, yfwd, K 1. (53 sts.)

3rd and alt rows — Knit.

4th row — K 1, yfwd, K 25, yfwd, K 1, yfwd, K 25, yfwd, K 1. (57 sts.)

Cont inc in this way until there are 65 sts.

9th row — Knit.

10th row — K 32, yfwd, K 1, yfwd, K 32. (67 sts.)

11th row — Knit.

12th row — K 33, yfwd, K 1, yfwd, K 33. (69 sts.)

13th row — Knit.

14th row — K 34, yfwd, K 1, yfwd, K 34. (71 sts.)

Knit 7 rows.

Shape toe:

Next row — K 41, K 2 tog, turn.

Next row — K 12, K 2 tog, turn.

Rep last row 15 times. (54 sts.)

Next row — P 12, P 2 tog, turn.

Next row — K 12, K 2 tog, turn.

Rep last 2 rows 6 times.

Next row — P 12, P 2 tog, turn. (39 sts.)

Next row — Knit to end.

Next row — K 2 tog, knit to last 2 sts, K 2 tog. (37 sts.)

Next row — K 1, * yfwd, K 2 tog (ribbon holes); rep from * to end.

Next row — Knit.

Next row — Knit, inc 2 sts evenly. (39 sts.)

Work patt as from ** to ** for bonnet 3 times, dec 1 st at end of last row. (38 sts.) Change to No. 11 needles.

1st row — K 2, * P 2, K 2; rep from * to end.

2nd row — P 2, * K 2, P 2; rep from * to end.

Rep 1st and 2nd rows once.

Cast off loosely in rib.

TO MAKE UP:

DO NOT PRESS. Using a flat seam for ribbing and a fine back-stitch for rem, join back and sole seam. Thread ribbon through rows of holes and tie at front.

OUTING

MEASUREMENTS

To fit up to six months

MATERIALS:

Patons Feathersoft Baby Nylon: bonnet — 1 ball; booties — 1 ball; 1 pair each Nos. 10 and 12 knitting needles; length $\frac{3}{4}$ in. wide ribbon for bonnet; length $\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide ribbon for booties.

TENSION:

16 sts = 2 ins. over st st.

SPECIAL ABBREVIATIONS:

Sl 1 (2) = slip 1 (2) knit ways.

BONNET:

Using No. 11 needles, cast on 109 sts and work 4 rows st st.

Next row — K 1, * yfwd, K 2 tog; rep from * to end.

Next row — Work 5 rows st st.

Next row — Make hem by knitting tog 1 st from needle and 1 loop from cast-on edge all across row.

Next row — Purl.

Change to No. 9 needles and work 2 rows st st.

Next row — Purl.

Next row — P 1, * yrn, P 2 tog; rep from * to end.

Work 2 rows st st.

Next row — Purl.

Work patt:

1st and alt rows — K 3, purl to last 3 sts, K 3.

2nd row (right side) — K 4, * K 2 tog, yfwd, K 1, yfwd, sl 1, K 1, psso, K 1; rep from * to last 3 sts, K 3.

4th row — K 3, K 2 tog, * yfwd, K 3, yfwd, sl 2, K 1, psso; rep from * to last 8 sts, yfwd, K 3, yfwd, sl 1, K 1, psso, K 3.

6th row — K 4, * yfwd, sl 1, K 1, psso, K 1, K 2 tog, yfwd, K 1; rep from * to last 3 sts, K 3.

8th row — K 5, * yfwd, sl 2, K 1, psso, yfwd, K 3; rep from * to last 2 sts, K 2.

These 8 rows form patt. Cont patt until work measures $4\frac{1}{4}$ ins., ending with an 8th row.

Next row — K 3, purl to last 3 sts, K 3.

Knit 2 rows.

Next row — K 1, * yfwd, K 2 tog; rep from * to end.

Next row — K 54, K 2 tog, knit to end. (108 sts.)

Shape crown:

1st row — (K 10, K 2 tog) 9 times.

2nd and alt rows — K 1, purl to last st, K 1.

3rd row — (K 9, K 2 tog) 9 times.

5th row — (K 8, K 2 tog) 9 times.

Cont dec in this way until the row "(K 1, K 2 tog) 9 times" has been worked. Break off yarn. Thread yarn

through rem sts, draw up and fasten off.

TO MAKE UP:

DO NOT PRESS. Using a flat seam, starting at centre of crown, join seam to beg of crown shapings. Press seam. Make rosettes with ribbon, leaving ends to tie and attach to sides of bonnet.

BOOTEES:

Using No. 9 needles, cast on 49 sts.

1st row — Knit.

2nd row — K 1, yfwd, K 23, yfwd, K 1, yfwd, K 23, yfwd, K 1. (53 sts.)

3rd and alt rows — Knit.

4th row — K 1, yfwd, K 25, yfwd, K 1, yfwd, K 25, yfwd, K 1. (57 sts.)

Cont inc in this manner until there are 65 sts.

9th row — Knit.

10th row — K 32, yfwd, K 1, yfwd, K 32. (67 sts.)

11th row — Knit.

12th row — K 33, yfwd, K 1, yfwd, K 33. (69 sts.)

13th row — Knit.

14th row — K 34, yfwd, K 1, yfwd, K 34. (71 sts.)

Knit 7 rows.

Shape toe:

Next row — K 41, K 2 tog, turn.

Next row — K 12, K 2 tog, turn.

Rep last row 15 times (54 sts.)

Next row — P 12, P 2 tog, turn.

Next row — K 12, K 2 tog, turn.

Rep last 2 rows 6 times.

Next row — P 12, P 2 tog, turn. (39 sts.)

Next row — Knit to end.

Next row — K 2 tog, knit to last 2 sts, K 2 tog. (37 sts.)

Next row — K 1, * yfwd, K 2 tog (ribbon holes); rep from * to end.

Next row — Knit.

Next row — K 1, inc in next st, K 11, inc in next st, K 10, inc in next st, K 11, inc in next st, K 1. (41 sts.)

Work patt:

1st and alt rows — Purl.

2nd row (right side) — K 3, * K 2 tog, yfwd, K 1, yfwd, sl 1, K 1, psso, K 1; rep from * to last 2 sts, K 2.

4th row — K 2, K 2 tog, * yfwd, K 3, yfwd, sl 1, K 2, psso; rep from * to last 7 sts, yfwd, K 3, yfwd, sl 1, K 1, psso, K 2.

6th row — K 3, * yfwd, sl 1, K 1, psso, K 1, K 2 tog, yfwd, K 1; rep from * to last 2 sts, K 2.

8th row — K 4, * yfwd, sl 2, K 1, psso, yfwd, K 3; rep from * to last st, K 1.

Rep last 8 rows once.

Work 5 rows st st.

Next row — K 1, * yfwd, K 2 tog; rep from * to end.

Work 5 rows st st. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP:

DO NOT PRESS. Using back-stitch, join back and sole seam. Fold top to wrong side, forming picot and slip st in position. Thread ribbon through row of holes and tie.





Jack and Jill

MATERIALS. — Sirdar baby nylon 4-ply, 1 oz. blue (B), 1 oz. white (W). 1 pair of No. 10 knitting needles, 1 yd. ribbon.

TENSION. — 7 sts to 1 in. **MEASUREMENTS.** — Around face 13 ins.

TO MAKE. — With (B) cast on 93 sts and k 2 rows. Join (W) and k 2 rows. Rep last 4 rows once, then k 2 rows (B).

Next row. — With (W) knit. Next row. — With (W) k 2, p to last 2 sts, k 2. Start fair isle patt.

1st row. — K 3 (W), * k 3 (B), k 1 (W), rep from * to last 2 sts, k 2 (W).

2nd row. — k 2 (W), p 2 (W), * p 1 (B), p 3 (W), rep from * to last 5 sts, p 1 (B), p 2 (W), k 2 (W).

3rd row. — With (W) knit.

4th row. — With (W) k2, p to last 2 sts, k 2.

5th row. — K 6 (W) * k 1 (B), k 3 (W), rep from * to last 3 sts, k 3 (W).

6th row. — K 2 (W), p 3 (W), * p 3 (B), p 5 (W), rep from * to last 8 sts, p 3 (B), p 3 (W), k 2 (W).

7th row. — K 4 (W), * k 5 (B), k 3 (W), rep from * to last st, k 1 (W).

8th row. — K 2 (W), * p 1 (W), p 3 (B), rep from * to last 3 sts, p 1 (W), k 2 (W).

9th row. — As 7th row.

10th row. — As 6th row.

11th row. — As 5th row.

12th row. — K 2 (W), p 7 (W), * p 3 (B), p 5 (W), rep from * to last 4 sts p 2 (W), k 2 (W).

13th row. — K 8 (W), * k 5

(B), k 3 (W), rep from * to last 5 sts, k 5 (W).

14th row. — K 2 (W), p 5 (W), * p 3 (B), p 1 (W), rep from * to last 6 sts, p 4 (W), k 2 (W).

15th row. — As 13th row.

16th row. — As 12th row.

17th row. — As 5th row.

18th row. — As 6th row.

19th row. — As 7th row.

20th row. — As 8th row.

21st row. — As 7th row.

22nd row. — As 6th row.

23rd row. — As 5th row.

24th row. — As 4th row.

25th row. — As 3rd row.

26th row. — As 2nd row.

27th row. — As 1st row.

Break off (B).

28th row. — As 4th row.

29th row. — As 3rd row.

30th row. — As 4th row.

Rejoin (B).

Shape Crown:

1st row. — With (B) k 3 tog, * k 11, k 2 tog, rep from * to last 12 sts, k 10, k 2 tog.

2nd row. — With (B) knit.

3rd row. — With (W) * k 2 tog, k 10, rep from * to end.

4th row. — With (W) k. Cont working 1 st less between dec every alt row and working 2 rows (B) and 2 rows (W), alt until 25 sts rem.

Next row. — With (W) knit.

Next row. — With (B) k 3 tog, k 1, * k 3 tog, k 2, rep from * to last st, k 1.

Next row. — With (B) knit. Break off (B) and thread through sts, pull up tightly and fasten off.

TO MAKE UP. — Press lightly. Join crown seam. Sew on ribbon to tie.

MEASUREMENTS

in inches

Chest size	18	20
Length	11½	12½
Sleeve	2½	2½

MATERIALS:

Patons Feathersoft Baby Nylon: 2 (3) balls; 1 pair each Nos. 10 and 12 knitting needles; length ¼ in. ribbon.

TENSION:

17 sts = 2 ins. over st st.

SPECIAL ABBREVIATIONS:

Sl 1P = slip 1 purlways.

BACK:

** Using No. 12 needles, cast on 78 (86) sts and work 5 rows K 1, P 1 rib, inc 1 st in centre of last row. 79 (87) sts. Change to No. 10 needles.

1st row (right side) — P 2 (3), * yon, sl 1P, K 2 tog., pssso, yrn, P 3; rep from * to last 5 (6) sts, yon, sl 1P, K 2 tog, pssso, yrn, P 2 (3).

2nd row — K 2 (3), * P 3, K 3; rep from * to last 5 (6)

sts, P 3, K 2 (3).

These 2 rows form patt. Cont patt until work measures 7 (7½) ins. from beg, working last row on wrong side.

Shape armholes:

Keeping patt correct, cast off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows. Dec at each end of every row until 69 (75) sts rem. ** Cont without shaping until work measures 10½ (11½) ins. from beg, working last row on wrong side.

*** Shape neck:

Next row — Patt 24 (27), turn.

Cont on these 24 (27) sts, dec at neck edge in every row until 19 (21) sts rem.

Cont without shaping until back measures 11½ (12½)

MEASUREMENTS

in inches

Underarm size	18	20	22
Length	11	11	12½
Sleeve	5½	5½	7

MATERIALS:

Patons Feathersoft Baby Nylon: 3 (4-5) balls; 1 pair each Nos. 9 and 10 knitting needles; 3 stitch holders; 3 buttons.

TENSION:

16 sts = 2 ins. over st st.

SPECIAL ABBREVIATIONS:

K1B = knit into back of stitch.

MAIN PIECE:

Using No. 10 needles, cast on 197 (221-229) sts and knit 5 rows.

Change to No. 9 needles and work patt:

1st row (right side) — K 6, P 1, * yb, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 1, (yfwd, K 1) twice, K 2 tog, P 1; rep from * to last 6 sts, K 6.

2nd row — K 7, * P 7, K 1; rep from * to last 6 sts, K 6.

Rep 1st and 2nd rows 3 times.

9th row — K 6, K1B, * yfwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 3, K 2 tog, yfwd, K1B; rep from * to last 6 sts, K 6.

10th row — K 6, purl to last 6 sts, K 6.

11th row — K 8, * yfwd, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 1, K 2 tog, yfwd, K 3; rep from * to last 5 sts, K 5.

12th row — As 10th row.

13th row — K 6, P 1, * K 2, yfwd, sl 1, K 2 tog, pssso, yfwd, K 2, P 1; rep from * to last 6 sts, K 6.

14th row — As 2nd row.

These 14 rows form patt.

Cont patt until the 6th row of the 5th (5th-6th) patt has been worked.

Keeping continuity of patt, divide for back and fronts:

Next row — K 6, patt 41 (49-49), cast off next 7 sts, patt 89 (97-105), including st on needle, cast off next 7 sts, patt to last 6 sts, K 6.

LEFT FRONT:

Work on last group of 47 (55-55) sts.

1st row — K 6, patt to end.

2nd row — K 2 tog, patt to last 6 sts, K 6.

Rep 1st and 2nd rows twice, then 1st row once.

Next row — K 2 tog, * P 7, K 1; rep from * to last 10 sts, P 4, K 6.

Next row — K 10, * P 1, K 7; rep from * to last st, K 1.

Keeping rib correct, dec once at beg of next row.

Work 1 row.

Leave rem 42 (50-50) sts on a stitch-holder.

Break off yarn.

ins., working last row on wrong side.

Shape shoulders:

Cast off 10 (11) sts at beg next row.

Work 1 row. Cast off rem sts. Slip centre 21 sts on a stitch-holder.

Join yarn to rem sts and complete to correspond with other side.

FRONT:

Work as given for back from ** to **.

Cont patt until work measures $9\frac{1}{2}$ ($10\frac{1}{2}$) ins. from beg, working last row on wrong side.

Work as for back from *** to end.

NECKBAND:

Using back-stitch, join right shoulder seam.

Right side facing and using No. 12 needles, beg at top of left shoulder and knit up 20 sts down left side of neck, knit 21 sts from stitch-holder, inc 1 st in centre, knit up 20 sts up right side, 10 sts down right side of back, knit 21 sts from stitch-holder, inc

1 st in centre, knit up 10 sts up left side. (104 sts.)

Work 1 row "K 1, P 1" rib.

Next row — Rib 2 * yrn, P 2 tog; rep from * to last 2 sts, rib 2 (holes for ribbon).

Work 1 row in rib.

Cast off loosely in rib. Join left shoulder and neckband.

SLEEVES:

Right side facing and using No. 10 needles, knit up 79 (87) sts evenly all around armhole.

Work 5 rows in patt as for back, beg with 2nd row.

Shape sleeve:

Keeping patt correct, dec at each end of next and foll alt rows until 65 (73) sts rem.

Change to No. 12 needles and working in "K 1, P 1" rib,

Next row — Rib 15, work 2 tog, (rib 14 (18), work 2 tog) twice, rib to end. 62 (70) sts.

Work 5 rows "K 1, P 1" rib.

Cast off in rib.

TO MAKE UP:

Using back-stitch, join side and sleeve seams. Thread ribbon through holes at neck and tie at front.



BACK:

With wrong side facing, re-join yarn to centre group of sts. Patt 1 row.

Dec once at each end of next row and foll alt rows twice. Patt 1 row.

Next row — K 2 tog, * P 7, K 1; rep from * to last 9 sts, P 7, K 2 tog.

Next row — P 1, * K 7, P 1; rep from * to end.

Keeping rib correct, dec once at each end of next row.

Work 1 row.

Leave rem 79 (87-95) sts on a stitch-holder.

Break off yarn.

RIGHT FRONT:

With wrong side facing, re-join yarn to rem sts.

1st row — Patt to last 6 sts, K 6.

2nd row — K 6, patt to last 2 sts, K 2 tog.

Rep 1st and 2nd rows twice, then 1st row once.

Next row (buttonhole row) — K 3, yfwd, K 2 tog, K 1, P 4, * K 1, P 7; rep from * to last 2 sts, K 2 tog.

Next row — P 1, * K 7, P 1; rep from * to last 10 sts, K 10.

Keeping rib correct, dec once at end of next row.

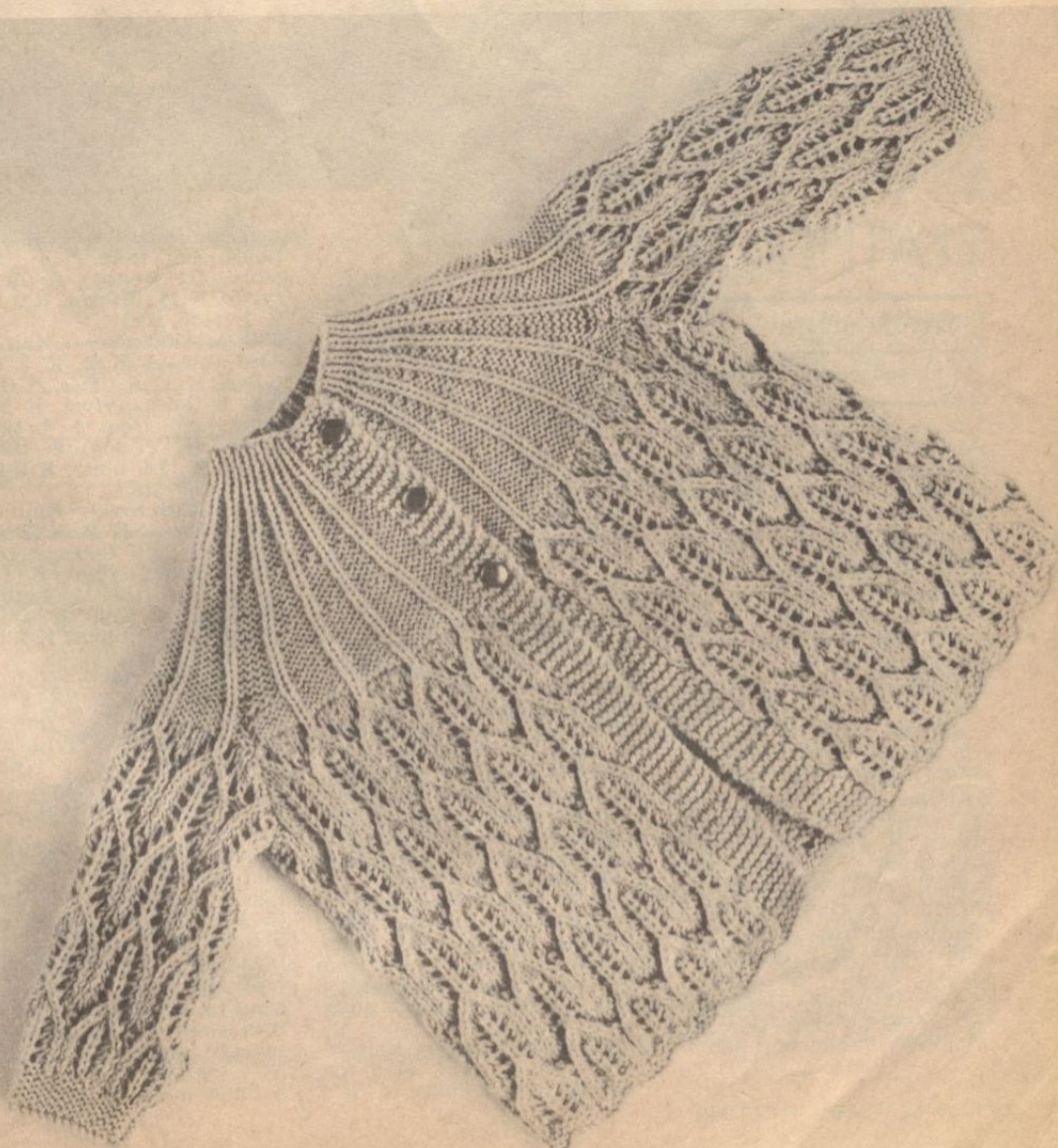
Work 1 row. Leave rem 42 (50-50) sts on a stitch-holder. Do not break off yarn.

SLEEVES:

Using No. 10 needles, cast on 32 (36-40) sts.

Knit 13 rows, inc 17 (21-25) sts evenly across last row. 49 (57-65) sts.

Change to No. 9 needles and work patt as given for main piece, omitting the 6 st garter





FEATHER SHAWL

MEASUREMENTS

45 in. square approximately

MATERIALS:

Patons Gem Knitting Cotton:
15 balls; 1 pair No. 9 knitting
needles.

TENSION:

5 sts and 10 rows = 1 in.

CENTRE:

Cast on 100 sts.

Work 20 ins. (51 cm.) in g st.

BORDER:

Foundation row (right side)—
K 4, * inc in next st, K 9;
rep from * to last 6 sts, inc
in next st, K 5. (110 sts.)
Mark right side of work.

1st row — K 2, yfwd, K 9, *
(yfwd, K 1) 8 times, (K 2 tog)
twice, K 4 (K 2 tog) twice;
rep from * 3 times more,
(yfwd, K 1) 8 times, K 9,
yfwd, K 2. (136 sts.)

2nd to 6th row — Knit.

7th row — K 2, (yfwd, K 1)
twice, K 4, * (K 2 tog) 4
times, (yfwd, K 1) 8 times,
(K 2 tog) 4 times; rep from *
4 times more, K 4, (yfwd,

K 1) twice, K 2. (140 sts.)

8th to 12th row — Knit.

13th row — K 2, (yfwd, K 1)
3 times, K 3, (K 2 tog) 5
times, * (yfwd, K 1) 8 times,
(K 2 tog) 8 times; rep from *
3 times more, (yfwd, K 1) 8
times, (K 2 tog) 5 times, K 3,
(yfwd, K 1) 3 times, K 2.
(144 sts.)

14th to 18th row — Knit.

19th row — K 2, (yfwd, K 1)
4 times, K 2, (K 2 tog) 6
times, * (yfwd, K 1) 8 times,
(K 2 tog) 8 times; rep from *
3 times more, (yfwd, K 1) 8
times, (K 2 tog) 7 times, K 1,
(yfwd, K 1) 4 times, K 2.
(148 sts.)

20th to 24th row — Knit.

25th row — K 2, (yfwd, K 1)
5 times, K 1, (K 2 tog) 7
times, * (yfwd, K 1) 8 times,
(K 2 tog) 8 times; rep from *
3 times more, (yfwd, K 1) 8
times, (K 2 tog) 7 times, K 1,
(yfwd, K 1) 5 times, K 2.
(152 sts.)

26th to 30th row — Knit.

31st row — K 3, (yfwd, K 1)
5 times, * (K 2 tog) 8 times,
(yfwd, K 1) 8 times; rep from
* 4 times more, (K 2 tog) 8
times, (yfwd, K 1) 5 times,
K 3. (154 sts.)

32nd to 36th row — Knit.

37th row — K 1, K 2 tog,
(yfwd, K 1) 6 times, * (K 2

tog) 8 times, (yfwd, K 1) 8
times; rep from * 4 times
more, (K 2 tog) 8 times,
(yfwd, K 1) 6 times, K 2 tog,
K 1. (156 sts.)

38th to 42nd row — Knit.

43rd row — K 2, K 2 tog,
(yfwd, K 1) 6 times, * (K 2
tog) 8 times, (yfwd, K 1) 8
times; rep from * 4 times
more, (K 2 tog) 8 times,
(yfwd, K 1) 6 times, K 2 tog,
K 2. (158 sts.)

44th to 48th row — Knit.

49th row — K 2, K 2 tog,
(yfwd, K 1) 7 times, * (K 2
tog) 8 times, yfwd, K 1) 8
times; rep from * 4 times
more, (K 2 tog) 8 times,
(yfwd, K 1) 7 times, K 2 tog,
K 2. (162 sts.)

50th to 54th row — Knit.

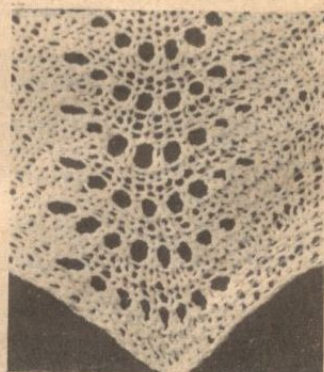
55th row — K 2, (K 2 tog)
twice, (yfwd, K 1) 7 times,
(K 2 tog) 8 times, (yfwd, K 1)
8 times; rep from * 4 times
more, (K 2 tog) 8 times, (yfwd,
K 1) 7 times, (K 2 tog) twice,
K 2. 164 sts.

56th to 60th row — Knit.

61st row — K 2, (K 2 tog)
twice, * (yfwd, K 1) 8 times,
(K 2 tog) 8 times; rep from *
5 times more, (yfwd, K 1) 8
times, (K 2 tog) twice, K 2.
(168 sts.)

62nd to 66th row — Knit.

67th row — K 4, (K 2 tog)
twice, * (yfwd, K 1) 8 times,
(K 2 tog) 8 times; rep from *
5 times more, (yfwd, K 1) 8



ABOVE: Close-up of pattern
for the feather shawl.

times, (K 2 tog) twice, K 4
(172 sts.)

68th to 72nd row — Knit.

73rd row — K 3, (K 2 tog)
3 times, (yfwd, K 1) 9 times,
* (K 2 tog) 8 times, (yfwd,
K 1) 8 times; rep from * 5
times more, yfwd, K 1, (K 2
tog) 3 times, K 3. (176 sts.)

74th to 78th row — Knit.

Cast off loosely.
With right side facing, pick
up and K 110 sts along cast-
on edge.

Work 1st to 78th rows of
border. Cast off loosely.

Work borders on 2 rem sides
in the same way.

TO MAKE UP:

Sew corner seams. Damp
and pin out to measurements.



ABOVE: Close-up of pattern for the christening robe.

CHRISTENING ROBE

MEASUREMENTS

in inches

Chest size 18 - 20

Length at centre back 26

Sleeve seam 1

MATERIALS:

Patons Gem Knitting Cotton: 13 balls; 1 pair No. 12 knitting needles; 2 yds. 1 in. ribbon; 2 yds. ¼ in. ribbon; 4 buttons.

TENSION:

7½ sts and 10 rows = 1 in.

BACK:

Cast on 156 sts loosely. Knit 1 row.

Beg patt.

1st row (right side) — K 1, (P 2 tog) twice, * yon, K 1, (yfwd, K 1) twice, yrn, (P 2 tog) 4 times; rep from * to last 8 sts, yon, K 1, (yfwd, K 1) twice, yrn, (P 2 tog) twice, K 1.

2nd row — Purl.

3rd row — Knit.

4th row — Purl.

These 4 rows form patt.

Cont patt until work meas-

ures 21 ins., ending with a 2nd patt row.

Next row — K 1, * (K 2 tog) twice, sl 1, K 2 tog, pssso, (K 2 tog tbl) twice; rep from * to last st, K 1. (72 sts.)

Next row — Knit tbl.

Next row — Purl.

Next row (ribbon row) — P 2 tog, * yrn, P 2 tog; rep from * to end.

Beg with a knit row, st st 4 rows.

Shape armhole:

Cont st st, casting off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows. Dec 1 st at each end of next 3 rows, then foll 2 alt rows. (56 sts.) **

Cont st st until armhole measures 4 ins., ending with a wrong side row.

Shape shoulder:

Cast off 8 sts at beg of next

2 rows, then 7 sts at beg of foll 2 rows. Cast off rem 26 sts.

FRONT:

Work as back to **. Cont without shaping until armhole measures 2½ ins., ending with a wrong side row.

Shape neck:

Next row — K 23, cast off next 10 sts, knit to end. Work on last set of 23 sts.

Dec 1 st at neck edge of next 5 rows, then foll 3 alt rows. (15 sts.)

Cont without shaping until armhole measures same as in back, ending at armhole edge.

Shape shoulder:

Cast off 8 sts at beg of next row. Work 1 row. Cast off rem 7 sts.

With wrong side facing, rejoin yarn to rem sts and complete as first side.

SLEEVES:

Cast on 41 sts. Purl 3 rows.

Next row (ribbon row) — P 1, * yrn, P 2 tog; rep from * to end.

Next row — Knit.

Next row — P 1, * yrn, P 2; rep from * to end. (61 sts.)

Next row — K 2, * K 1 tbl, K 2; rep from * to last 2 sts, K 1 tbl, K 1.

Beg with a purl row, st st 3

rows.

Top shaping:

Cont st st, casting off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows. Dec 1 st at each end of next and every foll alt row until 47 sts rem. Work 1 row. Cast off 3 sts at beg of next 12 rows. Cast off rem 11 sts.

Front neck edging:

With right side facing, pick up and K 38 sts evenly around front neck edge. Purl 1 row.

Next row (ribbon row) — K 1, * K 2 tog, yfwd; rep from * to last st, K 1.

Knit 2 rows. Cast off knitwise.

Back neck edging:

With right side facing, pick up and K 26 sts evenly along back neck edge. Complete as front neck edging.

Shoulder edgings:

Beg at armhole edge, sew first 7 sts of shoulder seams.

Left shoulder:

With right side facing, pick up and K 12 sts along left back shoulder, 1 st at seam and 12 sts along left front shoulder. (25 sts.)

Next row (1st buttonhole row) — K 1, P 2 tog, yrn, P 2 tog, P 1, P 2 tog, yrn, P 2 tog, P 14, K 1.

Next row (2nd buttonhole row) — Working K 1 and P 1 into each "yrn" of previous row, knit.

Cast off knitwise.

Right shoulder:

With right side facing, pick up and K 12 sts along right front shoulder, 1 st at seam and 12 sts along right back shoulder. (25 sts.)

Next row (1st buttonhole row) — K 1, P 14, P 2 tog, yrn, P 2 tog, P 1, P 2 tog, yrn, P 2 tog, K 1.

Next row (2nd buttonhole row) — Working K 1 and P 1 into each "yrn" of previous row, knit.

Cast off knitwise.

TO MAKE UP:

Sew side and sleeve seams, then set in sleeves. Sew on buttons to correspond with buttonholes. Thread 1 in. wide ribbon through ribbon row at waist, tying a bow as illustrated. Cut ¼ in. ribbon into 4 equal lengths. Thread a length through each ribbon row of back and front neck and sleeves, tying bows at shoulders and at centre of sleeves. Press lightly on the wrong side with a warm iron.

DAY DRESS



MEASUREMENTS

in inches

	18	20	22
Chest size	18	20	22
Garment size	19	21	23
Length	11	12½	14
Sleeve — adjustable	1½	1½	1½

MATERIALS:

Sirdar Double Crepe or Cuddles Bri-Nylon 6 ply; 5 (5-6) balls; 1 pair each Nos. 8, 9 and 10 knitting needles; 3 buttons.

TENSION:

6 sts = 1 in. over st st on No. 8 needles.

SPECIAL ABBREVIATIONS:

S1k = slip one knitwise; tbl = through back loop(s).

FRONT:

Using No. 9 needles, cast on 75 (81-87) sts.

Moss st patt:

K 1, (P 1, K 1) to end; rep

this row 5 times more.

Change to No. 8 needles:

Lace patt:

1st row — Knit.

2nd row — Purl.

3rd row — K 1 (4-2), (K 5, yon, S1K, K 2 tog, pssso, yon, K 2) until 4 (7-5) sts rem, knit to end.

4th and all alt rows — Purl.

5th row — K 1 (4-2), (K 3, K 2 tog, yon, K 3, yon, S1K, K 1, pssso) until 4 (7-5) sts rem, knit to end.

7th row — As 3rd row.

9th row — Knit.

11th row — K 6 (9-7), (K 5, yon, S1K, K 2 tog, pssso, yon, K 2) until 9 (12-10) sts rem, knit to end.

13th row — K 6 (9-7), (K 3, K 2 tog, yon, K 3, yon, S1K, K 1, pssso) until 9 (12-10) sts rem, knit to end.

15th row — As 11th row.

16th row — Purl.

These 16 rows form lace patt. Cont in patt to complete 7 (8-9) ins. from cast-on edge or slightly more so as to end after a 1st or 9th patt row.

NB: To adjust length, work 8 or 16 rows more, or less, at this point.

Change to No. 10 needles.

Next row — P 1 (4-7), (P 2 tog, P 2) 8 times, P 9, (P 2, P 2 tog) 8 times, P 1 (4-7). 59 (65-71) sts. **

BODICE:

1st row — P 1 (2-1), (K 1, P 1) 12 (13-15) times, K 3, yon, S1K, K 2 tog, pssso, yon, K 3, (P 1, K 1) 12 (13-15) times, P 1 (2-1).

2nd row — P 1 (2-1), (K 1, P 1) 12 (13-15) times, P 9, (P 1, K 1) 12 (13-15) times, P 1 (2-1).

3rd row — Moss st 25 (28-31), K 1, K 2 tog, yon, K 3, yon, S1K, K 1, pssso, K 1, moss st 25 (28-31).

4th row — As 2nd row.

5th row — As 1st row.

6th row — As 2nd row.

Change to No. 9 needles.

7th row — K 19 (22-25), moss st 6, K 9, moss st 6, K 19 (22-25).

8th row — P 19 (22-25), moss st 6, P 9, moss st 6, P 19 (22-25).

Keeping the lace patt correct on the centre 9 sts and continuing in st st with moss st panels on rem sts proceed thus:

Shape raglan:

Cast off 2 sts at beg next 2 rows.

1st and 3rd rows — K 2 tog, patt until 2 sts rem, K 2 tog.

2nd row — Patt.

4th row — P 2 tog, patt until 2 sts rem, P 2 tog. 49 (55-61) sts.

Rep these last 4 rows until 37 sts rem.

Shape neck:

1st row — K 2 tog, K 11, turn.

Cont dec at armhole edge as before, at same time dec 1 st at neck edge in next and

every alt row twice, then dec at armhole edge only until 2 sts rem, P 2 tog. Fasten off. Returning to sts still on needle, slip centre 11 sts on to a pin and complete to correspond with other side, reversing shapings.

BACK:

As front to **.

Next row — K 1, (P 1, K 1) to end. Rep this row 5 times more. Change to No. 9 needles.

Next row — K 27 (30-33), moss st 5, K 27 (30-33).

Next row — P 27 (30-33), moss st 5, P 27 (30-33).

Shape raglan and button band:

1st row — Cast off 2, K 24 (27-30), moss st 5, turn. 30 (33-36) sts.

2nd row — Moss st 5, purl to end.

3rd and 5th rows — K 2 tog, knit until 5 sts rem, moss st 5.

4th row — As 2nd row.

6th row — Moss st 5, purl until 2 sts rem, P 2 tog.

7th (buttonhole) row — K 2 tog, knit until 5 sts rem, moss st 2, yon and round needle, K 2 tog, moss st 1.

8th row — As 2nd row, dropping extra loop.

Making another similar buttonhole in the 17th (19th-21st) row, cont in same fashion, dec by 3 sts every 4 rows until 12 sts rem. Leave sts on pin.

Join yarn to rem 27 (30-33) sts at back opening and cast on 5 sts, then complete to correspond with other side, reversing shapings and omitting buttonholes.

SLEEVES:

Using No. 10 needles, cast on 32 (36-40) sts and work 6 rows moss st, inc 1 st at end of last row. Change to No. 9 needles.

Starting knit row, proceed in st st until work measures 1½ ins. (or req. length) from cast-on edge, ending with a purl row.

Top of sleeves:

Cast off 2 sts at beg next 2 rows. Dec 1 st each end next and every alt row until 5 sts rem. Leave sts on pin.

NECKBAND:

Sew raglan seams. With right side facing, using No. 10 needles and beg at left side of back opening, pick up all sts from pins around neck and 9 sts from each side of neck. (63 sts.)

Work 5 rows in moss st, making a buttonhole (as before) in 2nd row. Cast off in patt.

TO MAKE UP:

Press lightly on wrong side with warm iron and damp cloth. Sew up side and sleeve seams. Slip st lower end of buttonband in position. Sew on buttons to correspond with buttonholes.



CLASSIC CARDIGAN

MEASUREMENTS	in inches
Underarm size	18
Length	9
Sleeve	5

MATERIALS:

Patons Feathersoft Baby Nylon: 2 balls; 1 pair each Nos. 9 and 11 knitting needles; 4 buttons.

TENSION:

16 sts = 2 ins. over st st.

BACK:

Using No. 11 needles, cast on 73 sts.

1st row — K 2, * P 1, K 1; rep from * to last st, K 1.

2nd row — * K 1, P 1; rep from * to last st, K 1.

Rep 1st and 2nd rows 5 times.

Using No. 9 needles, work patt.

1st row — Knit.

2nd row — K 1, purl to last st, K 1.

3rd row — * K 1, yfwd, K 1, P 3 tog, K 1, yfwd; rep from * to last st, K 1.

4th row — K 1, purl to last st, K 1.

Rep rows 1 to 4 incl 3 times. Work st st until back measures 4½ ins. from beg, ending with a purl row. **

Shape armholes:

*** 1st and 2nd rows — Cast off 3 sts, work to end.

3rd row — K 1, sl 1, K 1, psso, knit to last 3 sts, K 2 tog, K 1.

4th row — K 1, purl to last st, K 1.

Rep 3rd and 4th rows 20 times, then 3rd row once ***. (23 sts.) Cast off.

RIGHT FRONT:

Using No. 11 needles, cast on 37 sts.

Work as for back from ** to **.

Shape front slope and armhole:

1st row — K 2 tog, knit to end.

2nd row — Cast off 3 sts, purl to last st, K 1.

3rd row — Knit to last 3 sts, K 2 tog, K 1.

4th row — K 1, purl to last st, K 1.

Dec at armhole edge (as before) in next and foll alt rows, at same time dec at front edge in next and foll 4th rows until 3 sts rem.

Cont dec at armhole edge only until 1 st rem.

Fasten off.

LEFT FRONT:

Work to correspond with right front, working "sl 1, K 1, psso" in place of "K 2 tog".

SLEEVES:

Using No. 11 needles, cast on 37 sts.

Work 11 rows in rib as for back.

Next row — Rib 2, (inc in next st, rib 3) 8 times, inc in next st, rib to end. (46 sts.)

Using No. 9 needles, work st st, inc at each end next and foll 6th rows until there are 58 sts.

Cont until work measures 5 ins. from beg, ending with a purl row.

Shape top:

Work as for back from *** to ***. (8 sts.) Cast off.

FRONT BAND:

Using a flat seam, sew sleeves to fronts and back, noting that tops of sleeves form part of neckline. Using No. 11 needles, cast on 7 sts.

1st row — K 2, (P 1, K 1) twice, K 1.

2nd row — (K 1, P 1) 3 times, K 1.

Rep 1st and 2nd rows once.

5th row — K 2, P 1, yrn, P 2 tog, K 2.

6th row — (K 1, P 1) 3 times, K 1.

Cont rib, working a buttonhole (as before) in every 13th and 14th rows from previous buttonhole 3 times. (4 buttonholes.)

Cont without further buttonholes until band is length required to fit (slightly stretched) along fronts and across back of neck and tops of sleeves.

Cast off in rib.

TO MAKE UP:

Do not press. Using a flat seam, join side and sleeve seams. Using back-stitch, sew on front band. Sew on buttons.



CHRISTOPHER

MEASUREMENTS

in inches

Chest	18
Length	10
Sleeve	6

MATERIALS:

Patons Silversheen: 4 balls; 1 pair each Nos. 10 and 12 knitting needles; 5 stitch holders; 3 small buttons.

TENSION:

15 sts = 2 ins. over st st.

1st row — K 4, * K 1, yfwd, K 3, K 2 tog tbl, K 2 tog, K 3, yfwd; rep from * to last 5 sts, K 5.

2nd and 4th rows — K 5, purl to last 5 sts, K 5.

3rd row — K 4, * K 2, yfwd, K 2, K 2 tog tbl, K 2 tog, K 2, yfwd, K 1; rep from * to last 5 sts, K 5.

5th row — K 4, * K 3, yfwd, K 1, K 2 tog tbl, K 2 tog, K 1, yfwd, K 2; rep from * to last 5 sts, K 5.

6th row — As 2nd row.

These 6 rows form patt. Cont patt until work measures 5½ ins. from beg, working last row on wrong side.

Divide for fronts and back:

Next row — Keeping patt correct, patt 54, turn.

RIGHT FRONT:

Next row — Cast on 1 st, patt to end. (55 sts.)

Knitting 1 st at armhole edge in every row, cont on these 55 sts until work measures 2 ins. from beg of division, working last row on wrong side.

Slip these sts on a stitch-holder.

BACK:

Join yarn to next 88 sts.

Next 2 rows — Cast on 1 st, patt to end. (90 sts.)

Knitting 1 st at each end in every row, cont patt until work measures 2 ins. from beg of division, working last row on wrong side.

Slip these sts on a stitch-holder.

LEFT FRONT:

Join yarn to rem 54 sts.

Next row — Cast on 1, patt to end.

Complete to correspond with right front, working last row on wrong side.

Slip these sts on a stitch-holder.

SLEEVES:

Using No. 12 needles, cast on 34 sts.

Work 7 rows garter st.

Next row — Inc in first st, (inc in next st) 32 times, K 1. (67 sts.)

Change to No. 10 needles.

1st row — * K 1, yfwd, K 3,

BACK AND FRONTS

(worked in one piece to underarm):

Using No. 12 needles, cast on 196 sts.

Work 8 rows garter st.

Change to No. 10 needles.

K 2 tog tbl, K 2 tog, K 3, yfwd; rep from * to last st, K 1.

2nd and 4th rows — K 1, purl to last st, K 1.

3rd row — * K 2, yfwd, K 2, K 2 tog tbl, K 2 tog, K 2, yfwd, K 1; rep from * to last st, K 1.

5th row — * K 3, yfwd, K 1, K 2 tog tbl, K 2 tog, K 1, yfwd, K 2; rep from * to last st, K 1.

6th row — As 2nd row.

These 6 rows form patt.

Cont patt until work measures 6 ins. from beg (mark this point).

Cont patt until work measures 8 ins. from beg, working last row on wrong side.

Slip these sts on a stitch-holder.

YOKE:

Slip sts from stitch-holder on to No. 12 (left-hand) needle, with right side facing in foll manner:

First left front, then first sleeve, back, second sleeve and, finally, right front. (334 sts.)

Next row — (K 2 tog) twice, (K 2 tog, K 1, K 2 tog) 65 times, (K 2 tog) twice, K 1. (200 sts.)

Knit 3 rows.

Next row — K 8, (K 2 tog, K 16) 10 times, K 2 tog, knit to end.

Knit 3 rows.

Next row — K 8, (K 2 tog, K 15) 10 times, K 2 tog, knit to end.

Knit 3 rows.

Next row — K 8, (K 2 tog, K 14) 10 times, K 2 tog, knit to end.

Cont dec in this manner in every 4th row until 90 sts rem. Cast off knitways.

TO MAKE UP:

With slightly damp cloth and warm iron, press very lightly. Using back-stitch, join sleeve seams to marked points and stitch rem of sleeve to armholes. Work 3 buttonloops on right front of yoke. Sew on buttons. Press seams.



TIMOTHY

MEASUREMENTS

in inches

Underarm size	19	21
Length	10	11½
Sleeve	6½	7½

MATERIALS:

Patons Swifta'Knit Bri-Nylon: 4 (5) balls; 1 pair each Nos. 9 and 11 knitting needles; 3 small buttons.

TENSION:

13½ sts = 2 ins. over st st.

FRONT:

Using No. 11 needles, cast on 68 (74) sts and work K 1, P 1 rib for 1¾ ins.

Change to No. 9 needles.

1st row — Knit.

2nd and 4th rows — Purl.

3rd and 5th rows — P 2, * K 1, P 2; rep from * to end.

6th row — Purl.

Rep rows 1 to 6 incl twice.

Cont st st until work measures 6 (7) ins. from beg, ending with a purl row.

Shape raglan armholes:

** Cast off 3 sts at beg next 2 rows.

3rd row — K 1, sl 1, K 1, pssso, knit to last 3 sts, K 2 tog, K 1.

4th row — K 1, purl to last st, K 1 ***.

Rep 3rd and 4th rows 7 (9) times. 46 (48) sts.

Shape neck:

Next row — K 1, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 15, cast off 10 (12) sts, knit to last 3 sts, K 2 tog, K 1.

Cont on last 17 sts.

1st row — K 1, purl to end.

2nd row — K 2 tog, knit to last 3 sts, K 2 tog, K 1.

Rep 1st and 2nd rows twice.

7th row — K 1, P 2 tog, purl to end.

8th row — As 2nd row.

Rep 7th and 8th rows once, then 7th row once. (4 sts.)

12th row — K 3 tog, K 1.

13th row — P 2 tog.

Fasten off.

Join yarn to rem sts and work other side to correspond, working "P 2 tog tbl" in place of "P 2 tog".

BACK:

Work as for front to ***.

Rep 3rd and 4th rows twice (4 times). 56 (58) sts.

Divide for back opening:

1st row — K 1, sl 1, K 1, pssso, K 27 (28), turn. Cont on these 29 (30) sts.

2nd row — K 4, purl to last st, K 1.

3rd row — K 1, sl 1, K 1, pssso, knit to end.

Rep 2nd and 3rd rows once, then 2nd row once.

7th row — K 1, sl 1, K 1, pssso, knit to last 3 sts, yfwd, K 2 tog, K 1.

Rep 2nd and 3rd rows 4 times, 2nd row once, then 7th row once. 21 (22) sts.

18th row — K 4, purl to last 3 sts, P 2 tog tbl, K 1.

Continued on page 58



TIMOTHY

Continued from page 57

19th row — As 3rd row. Rep 18th and 19th rows twice, then 18th row once. 14 (15) sts.

Leave sts on a safety-pin. Join yarn at centre back, cast on 4 sts for underlap, and work other side to correspond, omitting buttonholes, and working "P 2 tog" in place of "P 2 tog tbl".

SLEEVES:

Using No. 11 needles, cast on 38 (42) sts. Work in K 1, P 1 rib for 1½ ins. Change to No. 9 needles and work st st, inc once each end of 3rd and foll 4th rows until there are 56 (60) sts. Cont without shaping until side edge measures 6½ (7½) ins.

Shape raglan:

Work as given from ** to *** for front. Rep 3rd and 4th rows 7 (9) times.

Next row — As 3rd row.

Next row — K 1, P 2 tog, purl to last 3 sts, P 2 tog tbl, K 1.

Rep last 2 rows 6 times. (6 sts.) Cast off.

NECKBAND:

Using a flat seam, join raglan seams. Right side facing and using No. 11 needles, knit up 75 (81) sts evenly around neck (incl sts from safety-pins).

1st row — K 4, * P 1, K 1; rep from * to last 3 sts, K 3.

2nd row — K 5, * P 1, K 1; rep from * to last 4 sts, K 4. Rep 1st and 2nd rows twice, then 1st row once, working a buttonhole as before in 2nd row.

Cast off in rib.

TO MAKE UP:

Do not press. Using back-stitch, join side and sleeve seams. Sew underlap in position. Sew on buttons.

JOSEPHINE

MEASUREMENTS

in inches

Underarm size

19-20

Length

11½

Sleeve

7

MATERIALS:

Sirdar Cuddles Baby Nylon 4 ply; 4 balls; 1 pair each Nos. 9 and 10 knitting needles; 3 buttons.

TENSION:

7½ sts = 1 in over patt, using No. 9 needles.

SPECIAL ABBREVIATION:

M1 = make 1.

BACK AND FRONTS:

(Worked in 1 piece to armhole):

Using No. 9 needles, cast on 222 sts.

1st row — P 2, * K 3, P 2; rep from * to end.

2nd row — K 2, * P 3, K 2; rep from * to end.

3rd row — As 1st row.

4th row — As 2nd row.

5th row — P 2, * M1, K 3 tog, M1, P 2; rep from * to end.

6th row — As 2nd row.

7th row — As 1st row.

8th and 9th rows — As 2nd and 1st rows.

10th row — K 2, * M1, P 3 tog, M1, K 2; rep from * to end. These 10 rows form patt. Cont straight until 7 ins. from cast-on edge, ending with an 8th row.

Change to No. 10 needles.

Next row — K 3, * K 2 tog, K 1; rep from * to last 3 sts, K 3. (150 sts.)

Divide for armholes:

Next row — Knit 35 sts, cast off 4 sts, knit to last 39 sts, cast off 4 sts, K 35, turn. Cont on first set of 35 sts for right front thus:

Shape raglan and front:

1st row — K 1, K 2 tog, M1, knit to last 5 sts, K 2 tog, M1, K 2 tog, K 1.

2nd row — Knit.

3rd row — K 1, K 2 tog, M1, K 2 tog, knit to last 5 sts, K 2 tog, M1, K 2 tog, K 1.

4th row — Knit.

Rep these 4 rows until 8 sts rem, then work 1st and 2nd rows again. (7 sts.)

Next row — K 1, K 3 tog, M1, K 2 tog, K 1. Knit 1 row.

Next row — K 2 tog, M1, K 2 tog, K 1. Knit 1 row.

Next row — K 2 tog, K 2. Knit 1 row.

Next row — Sl 1, K 2 tog, pssso. Fasten off.

With right side facing, rejoin yarn to next set of 72 sts and complete back.

Shape raglan:

1st row — K 1, K 2 tog, M1,

K 2 tog, knit to last 5 sts, K 2 tog, M1, K 2 tog, K 1. Knit 1 row.

Rep these 2 rows until 28 sts rem.

Next row — K 1, K 2 tog, M1, K 3 tog, knit to last 6 sts, K 3 tog, M1, K 2 tog, K 1. Knit 1 row. Leave rem 24 sts on holder.

With right side facing, rejoin yarn to rem 35 sts and complete left front thus:

1st row — K 1, K 2 tog, M1, K 2 tog, knit to last 3 sts, M1, K 2 tog, K 1.

2nd row — Knit.

3rd row — K 1, K 2 tog, M1, K 2 tog, knit to last 5 sts, K 2 tog, M1, K 2 tog, K 1.

4th row — Knit.

Complete to match right front.

SLEEVES (alike):

Using No. 10 needles, cast on 38 sts and work 16 rows K 1, P 1 rib. Change to g st and inc 1 st each end of 1st and every foll 10th row until there are 46 sts, then every foll 6th row until there are 54 sts. Cont straight until 7 ins. from cast-on edge.

Shape raglan:

Cast off 2 sts beg of next 2 rows, then rep 2 rows of raglan shaping as for back until 8 sts rem.

Next row — K 1, K 2 tog, M1, K 2 tog, M1, K 2 tog, K 1. Knit 1 row.

Next row — K 1, K 2 tog, M1, K 3 tog, K 1. Knit 1 row. Leave rem 5 sts on holder.

FRONT BAND:

With right sides facing, using No. 10 needles, pick up and knit 48 sts from lower edge of right front to beg of front shaping, 24 sts from side of neck, knit 5 sts from one sleeve top, 24 sts from back neck, 5 sts from other sleeve top, 24 sts from left side of neck, then 48 sts from beg of shaping to lower edge. (178 sts.) Knit 3 rows.

Make buttonholes:

Next row — K 26, * K 2 tog, M1, K 6; rep from * twice more, knit to end. Knit 2 rows. Cast off loosely.

TO MAKE UP:

Press lightly with warm iron over damp cloth. Join raglan seams and short underarm seams. Join sleeve seams. Press seams. Sew on buttons.

GERALDINE

Up-to-date knit for today's little miss

MATERIALS:

Patons Gem Knitting Cotton: 2 balls; 1 pair No. 12 knitting needles; stitch holder; 3 buttons.

MEASUREMENTS:

To fit 16 (18-20) inch chest; length at centre back — 10 (11½-13) ins.; sleeve seam 5½ (6½-7½) ins.

TENSION:

7½ sts = 1 in.
10 rows = 1 in.

ABBREVIATIONS:

Sl P = slip one purlwise;

g st = garter stitch.

(Note — Garment is worked in one piece to underarm.) Cast on 207 (227-247) sts.

Knit 2 rows.

1st row (right side) — K 5, P 3, yb, sl P, y fwd, P 3, * yon, sl P, K 2 tog, psso, yrn, P 3, yb, sl P, y fwd, P 3; rep from * to last 5 sts, K 5. 2nd row — K 5, * K 3, P 1, K 3, P 3; rep from * to last 12 sts, K 3, P 1, K 8.

These 2 rows form patt. Cont until work measures 5 (6-7) ins., ending with wrong side row.

Next row — K 5, * K 2 tog twice, K 1; rep from * to last 7 sts, K 2 tog, K 5. 128 (140-152) sts.

Next row — Knit.

Next row — K 2, K 2 tog, y fwd (buttonhole), K to end.

Next row — Knit.

Divide for fronts and back:

Next row — K 30 (33-36), cast off 9 sts, K 50 (56-62), including st on needle, cast off 9 sts, K to end. 110 (122-134) sts.

LEFT FRONT:

Working on last set of sts, K 5, P to end.

Raglan shaping:

Keeping 5 g st border, change to st st. Dec at raglan edge, next and every foll 3rd row until 22 (24-26) sts rem, ending at raglan edge.

Neck shaping:

Next row — Work to last 5 sts, turn, leaving these 5 sts on safety-pin. Dec each end next and every foll alt row until 3 sts rem.

Work 3 tog. Fasten off.

BACK:

With wrong side facing, rejoin yarn, purl across centre 50 (56-62) sts.

Raglan shaping:

Dec each end next and every foll 3rd row until 34 (38-42) sts rem, then each end every foll alt row until 20 (22-24) sts rem, ending with purl row. Slip sts on stitch holder.

RIGHT FRONT:

With wrong side facing, rejoin yarn to rem sts, purl to last 5 sts, K 5.

Making buttonhole (as before) on 16th (16th-18th) row from previous buttonhole, complete to correspond with left front, reversing shapings.

SLEEVES:

Cast on 33 (35-37) sts.

Knit 6 rows.

Change to st st, inc each end of 5th and every foll 6th row until there are 47 (51-55) sts. Cont without shaping until sleeve seam measures 5½ (6½-7½) ins., ending with purl row.

Raglan shaping:

Cast off 4 sts at beg next 2 rows. Dec each end next and every foll 3rd row until 23 (25-27) sts rem, then end every foll alt row until 9 sts rem, ending with purl row. Leave sts on safety-pin.

NECKBAND:

Sew raglan seams. With right side facing, slip 5 sts on safety-pin at right front neck on needle, pick up and K 12 (14-16) sts up side neck, K 9 sts from sleeve, 20 (22-24) sts across back, 9 sts from sleeve, pick up and K 12 (14-16) sts down side neck and K 5 sts from safety-pin. 72 (78-84) sts. Knit 3 rows.

Next row — K 2, K 2 tog, y fwd, K 4 (3-2), * K 2 tog, K 6; rep from * to last 8 (7-6) sts, K 2 tog, K 6 (5-4) sts. 64 (69-74) sts. Knit 2 rows. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP:

Sew sleeve seams. Sew on buttons. Press seams lightly on wrong side with cool iron.



Pretty as a picture

MEASUREMENTS in inches

Jacket

Underarm size 18-19

Length 12

Sleeve seam 5½

Dress

Underarm size 18-19

Length 14

Sleeve seam 1

MATERIALS:

Patons Swifta'knit Bri-Nylon:

Jacket — 5 balls main color, small quantity contrasting color; 3 buttons; ribbon.
Dress — 5 balls main color, small quantity contrasting color; 3 buttons; ribbon.
Bonnet, Mitts and Bootees—1 ball each main color, small quantity contrasting color (3 piece set requires 2 balls main color, small quantity contrasting color) ribbon; 1 pair each Nos. 8, 9 and 11 knitting needles; 1 stitch holder.

TENSION:
13½ sts = 2 ins. over st st.

SPECIAL ABBREVIATIONS:
PB = purl into back of stitch; MB = make bobble by (K1, yfwd, K1) into next st, turn, P3, turn, K3, turn, sl 1, K2 tog, psso.

JACKET

BACK AND FRONTS
(worked in one piece to underarm):
Using No. 9 needles and C, cast on 211 sts.
*** 1st row — Knit.
2nd row — P 1, * yrn, P 2 tog; rep from * to end.
3rd row — Knit.
4th row — Purl.
5th row — Make hem by

knitting tog 1 st from needle and 1 loop from cast-on edge all across row.

Break off C. Join in M.

Next row — Purl. ***

Change to No. 8 needles and work patt.

1st row — K 1, (P 1, K 1) twice, P 1, * yon, K 2 tog tbl, P 5, K 2 tog, yrn, P 1; rep from * to last 5 sts, (K 1, P 1) twice, K 1.

2nd row — K 1, (P 1, K 1) twice, K 1, * K 1, P 1, K 5, P 1, K 2; rep from * to last 5 sts, (K 1, P 1) twice, K 1.

3rd row — K 1, (P 1, K 1) twice, P 1, * P 1, yon, K 2 tog tbl, P 3, K 2 tog, yrn, P 2; rep from * to last 5 sts, (K 1, P 1) twice, K 1.

4th row — K 1, (P 1, K 1) twice, K 1, * K 2, P 1, K 3, P 1, K 3; rep from * to last 5 sts, (K 1, P 1) twice, K 1.

5th row — K 1, (P 1, K 1) twice, P 1, * P 2, yon, K 2 tog tbl, P 1, K 2 tog, yrn, P 3; rep from * to last 5 sts, (K 1, P 1) twice, K 1.

6th row — K 1, (P 1, K 1) twice, K 1, * K 3, P 1, K 1, P 1, K 4; rep from * to last

5 sts, (K 1, P 1) twice, K 1.

7th row — K 1, (P 1, K 1) twice, P 4, * yon, sl 1, K 2 tog, psso, yrn, P 3, MB, P 3; rep from * to last 12 sts, yon, sl 1, K 2 tog, psso, yrn, P 4, (K 1, P 1) twice, K 1.

8th row — K 1, (P 1, K 1) twice, K 4, * P 3, K 3, PB1 into bobble st, K 3; rep from * to last 12 sts, P 3, K 4, (K 1, P 1) twice, K 1.

9th row — K 1, (P 1, K 1) twice, P 1, * P 2, K 2 tog, yrn, P 1, yon, K 2 tog tbl, P 3; rep from * to last 5 sts, (K 1, P 1) twice, K 1.

10th row — As 4th row.

11th row — K 1, (P 1, K 1) twice, P 1, * P 1, K 2 tog, yrn, P 3, yon, K 2 tog tbl, P 2; rep from * to last 5 sts, (K 1, P 1) twice, K 1.

12th row — As 2nd row.

13th row — K 1, (P 1, K 1) twice, P 1, * K 2 tog, yrn, P 5, yon, K 2 tog tbl, P 1; rep from * to last 5 sts, (K 1, P 1) twice, K 1.

14th row — K 1, (P 1, K 1) twice, K 1, P 1, K 7, P 1, K 1; rep from * to last 5 sts, (K 1, P 1) twice, K 1.

15th row — K 1, (P 1, K 1)

twice, K 2 tog, * yrn, P 3, MB, P 3, yon, sl 1, K 2 tog, psso; rep from * to last 14 sts, yrn, P 3, MB, P 3, yon, K 2 tog tbl, (K 1, P 1) twice, K 1.

16th row — K 1, (P 1, K 1) twice, P 1, * P 1, K 3, PB1 into bobble st, K 3, P 2; rep from * to last 5 sts, (K 1, P 1) twice, K 1.

Rows 1 to 16 incl form patt. Cont patt until work measures 7¼ ins., working last row on wrong side.

Change to No. 9 needles.

Next row — K 1, (P 1, K 1) twice, (K 2 tog, K 2) 9 times, (K 2 tog, K 1) 43 times, (K 2 tog, K 2) 9 times, (K 1, P 1) twice, K 1. (150 sts.)

Next row — * P 2 tog, yrn; rep from * to last 2 sts, P 2. Cont st st, dividing for back and fronts as follows:

1st row — K 1, (P 1, K 1) twice, K 30, cast off 8 sts, K 64, cast off 8 sts, K 30, (K 1, P 1) twice, K 1. Cont on first group of 35 sts for left front and shape



raglan armhole as follows:

1st row — K 1, (P 1, K 1) twice, purl to last st, K 1.
2nd row — K 1, sl 1, K 1, psso, knit to last 5 sts, (K 1, P 1) twice, K 1.

3rd row — As 1st row.

4th row — Knit to last 5 sts, (K 1, P 1), twice K 1.

Rep 1st and 2nd rows until 22 sts rem, working last row on right side.

Shape neck:

Next row — Cast off 8 sts, purl to last st, K 1.

Dec at each end (at armhole edge as before) in next row and foll alt rows until 4 sts rem.

Dec at armhole edge only in foll alt row once. (3 sts.)
Work 1 row.

Next row — K 1, sl 1, K 1, psso.

Next row — P 1, K 1, K 2 tog. Fasten off.

Join yarn to next group of 64 sts for back and **shape raglan armholes** as follows:

1st row — K 1, purl to last st, K 1.

2nd row — K 1, sl 1, K 1, psso, knit to last 3 sts, K 2 tog, K 1.

3rd row — As 1st row.

4th row — Knit.

Rep 1st and 2nd rows until 24 sts rem, working last row on wrong side. Cast off.

Join yarn to rem group of 35 sts for right front and **shape raglan armhole** as follows:

1st row — K 1, purl to last 5 sts, (K 1, P 1) twice, K 1.

2nd row — K 1, (P 1, K 1) twice, knit to last 3 sts, K 2 tog, K 1.

3rd row — As 1st row.

Make buttonhole as follows:

Next row — K 1, P 1, yrn, P 2 tog, knit to end.

Working a buttonhole in every foll 12th row from previous buttonhole, cont repeating the 1st and 2nd rows until 3 buttonholes in all have been worked.

Work 1 row. (22 sts.)

Shape neck:

Next row — Cast off 8 sts, work to last 3 sts, K 2 tog, K 1.

Work to correspond with left front, reversing shapings.

SLEEVES:

Using No. 11 needles and C, cast on 39 sts.

Work as given for back and fronts of jacket from *** to ***.

Change to No. 9 needles and cont st st, inc at each end of 3rd row and foll 5th rows until there are 53 sts.

Cont without shaping until side edge measures 5½ ins., working last row on wrong side.

Shape raglan:

1st and 2nd rows — Cast off 4 sts, work to end.

3rd row — K 1, sl 1, K 1,

psso, knit to last 3 sts, K 2 tog, K 1.

4th row — K 1, purl to last st, K 1.

5th row — Knit.

6th row — As 4th row.

Rep 3rd and 4th rows until 5 sts rem, working last row on wrong side. Cast off.

COLLAR:

Using No. 11 needles and M, cast on 79 sts and work in moss stitch for 1½ ins. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP:

DO NOT PRESS. Using a flat seam, join raglan seams. Using back-stitch, join sleeve seams. Slip stitch collar in position from centre of front bands. Sew on buttons. Thread ribbon through holes at yoke.

DRESS

FRONT:

Using No. 9 needles and C, cast on 101 sts.

**** 1st row** — Knit.

2nd row — P 1, * yrn, P 2 tog; rep from * to end.

3rd row — Knit.

4th row — Purl.

5th row — Make hem by knitting tog 1 st from needle and 1 loop from cast-on edge all across row. Break off C. Join in M.

Next row — Purl. **

Change to No. 8 needles and work patt.

1st row — P 1, * yon, K 2 tog tbl, P 5, K 2 tog, yrn, P 1; rep from * to end.

2nd row — K 1, * K 1, P 1, K 5, P 1, K 2; rep from * to end.

3rd row — P 1, * P 1, yon, K 2 tog tbl, P 3, K 2 tog, yrn, P 2; rep from * to end.

4th row — K 1, * K 2, P 1, K 3, P 1, K 3; rep from * to end.

5th row — P 1, * P 2, yon, K 2 tog tbl, P 1, K 2 tog, yrn, P 3; rep from * to end.

6th row — K 1, * K 3, P 1, K 1, P 1, K 4; rep from * to end.

7th row — P 4, * yon, sl 1, K 2 tog, psso, yrn, P 3, MB, P 3; rep from * to last 7 sts, yon, sl 1, K 2 tog, psso, yrn, P 4.

8th row — K 4, * P 3, K 3, PB1 into bobble st, K 3; rep from * to last 7 sts, P 3, K 4.

9th row — P 1, * P 2, K 2 tog, yrn, P 1, yon, K 2 tog tbl, P 3; rep from * to end.

10th row — As 4th row.

11th row — P 1, * P 1, K 2 tog, yrn, P 3, yon, K 2 tog tbl, P 2; rep from * to end.

12th row — As 2nd row.

13th row — P 1, * K 2 tog, yrn, P 5, yon, K 2 tog tbl, P 1 rep from * to end.

14th row — K 1, * P 1, K 7, P 1, K 1; rep from * to end.

15th row — K 2 tog, * yrn, P 3, MB, P 3, yon, sl 1, K 2 tog, psso; rep from * to last 9 sts, yrn, P 3, MB, P 3, yon, K 2 tog tbl.

16th row — P 1, * P 1, K 3, PB1 into bobble st, K 3, P 2; rep from * to end.

Rows 1 to 16 incl form patt.

Cont patt until work measures 9¾ ins., working last row on wrong side.

Change to No. 9 needles:

Next row — K 3, K 2 tog, * K 1, K 2 tog; rep from * to last 3 sts, K 3. (69 sts.)

Next row — * P 2 tog, yfwd; rep from * to last st, P 1.

Cont in st st, shaping raglan armholes by casting off 4 sts at beg of next 2 rows.

Next row — K 1, sl 1, K 1, psso, knit to last 3 sts, K 2 tog, K 1.

Next row — K 1, purl to last st, K 1. ***

Rep last 2 rows until 35 sts rem, working last row on wrong side.

Shape neck:

Next row — K 1, sl 1, K 1, psso, K 9, turn.

Leave rem sts on a stitch-holder.

Next row — Purl to last st, K 1.

Next row — K 1, sl 1, K 1, psso, knit to last 2 sts, K 2 tog.

Rep last 2 rows until 3 sts rem, working last row on wrong side.

Next row — K 1, sl 1, K 1, psso.

Next row — K 1, P 1.

K 2 tog. Fasten off.

With right side facing, slip centre 11 sts on a safety-pin, join yarn to rem sts and work to correspond with other side, reversing all shapings, working "K 2 tog" in place of "sl 1, K 1, psso" at raglan edge.

BACK:

Work as given for front to ***

Rep last 2 rows until 51 sts rem, working last row on wrong side.

Divide for back opening:

Next row — K 1, sl 1, K 1, psso, K 25, turn.

Leave rem 23 sts on a stitch-holder.

1st row — K 5, purl to last st, K 1.

2nd row — K 1, sl 1, K 1, psso, knit to end.

Rep 1st and 2nd rows once, then 1st row once.

Make buttonhole as follows:

6th row — K 1, sl 1, K 1, psso, knit to last 3 sts, yfwd, K 2 tog, K 1.

Rep 1st and 2nd rows 4 times, then 1st row once.

Rep last 10 rows once, then 6th row once.

Next row — As 1st row. (14 sts.)

Leave sts on a safety-pin.

With right side facing, join yarn to rem 23 sts, cast on 5 sts, knit across these 5 sts, knit to last 3 sts, K 2 tog, K 1.

Work to correspond with

right side, reversing all shapings, working "K 2 tog" in place of "sl 1, K 1, psso" and omitting buttonholes.

SLEEVES:

Using No. 11 needles and C, cast on 35 sts and work as given for front from ** to **

Change to No. 9 needles.

Next row — Knit, inc 12 sts evenly across row. (47 sts.)

Cont st st until sleeve seam measures 1 in., working last row on wrong side.

Shape raglan:

Cast off 4 sts at beg next 2 rows.

3rd row — K 1, sl 1, K 1, psso, knit to last 3 sts, K 2 tog, K 1.

4th row — K 1, purl to last st, K 1.

5th row — Knit.

6th row — As 4th row.

Rep last 4 rows once. (35 sts.)

Rep 3rd and 4th rows until 5 sts rem, working last row on wrong side.

Leave sts on a safety-pin.

NECKBAND:

Using a flat seam, join raglan seams. With right side facing, using No. 11 needles and C, knit up 63 sts evenly around neck, including sts from safety-pins.

Work 2 rows st st, starting with a purl row.

3rd row — P 1, * yrn, P 2 tog; rep from * to end.

Work 2 rows st st, starting with a knit row. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP:

DO NOT PRESS. Using back-stitch, join side and sleeve seams. Fold neckband at row of holes to wrong side and slip stitch in position. Sew underlap in position and sew on buttons. Thread ribbon through holes at start of yoke.

BONNET

Using No. 11 needles and C, cast on 91 sts.

**** 1st row** — Knit.

2nd row — P 1, * yrn, P 2 tog; rep from * to end.

3rd row — Knit.

4th row — Purl.

5th row — Make hem by knitting tog 1 st from needle and 1 loop from cast-on edge all across row. Break off C. Join in M. **

Next row — P 6, P 2 tog, * P 2, P 2 tog; rep from * to last 7 sts, P 7. (71 sts.)

Change to No. 8 needles and work patt.

1st row — K 1, (P 1, K 1) twice, P 1, * yon, K 2 tog tbl, P 5, K 2 tog, yrn, P 1; rep from * to last 5 sts, (K 1, P 1) twice, K 1.

2nd row — K 1, (P 1, K 1) twice, K 1, * K 1, P 1, K 5, P 1, K 2; rep from * to last

5 sts, (K 1, P 1) twice, K 1.
3rd row — K 1, (P 1, K 1) twice, P 1, * P 1, yon, K 2 tog tbl, P 3, K 2 tog, yrn, P 2; rep from * to last 5 sts, (K 1, P 1) twice, K 1.
4th row — K 1, (P 1, K 1) twice, K 1, * K 2, P 1, K 3, P 1, K 3; rep from * to last 5 sts, (K 1, P 1) twice, K 1.
5th row — K 1, (P 1, K 1) twice, P 1, * P 2, yon, K 2 tog tbl, P 1, K 2 tog, yrn, P 3; rep from * to last 5 sts, (K 1, P 1) twice, K 1.
6th row — K 1, (P 1, K 1) twice, K 1, * K 3, P 1, K 1, P 1, K 4; rep from * to last 5 sts, (K 1, P 1) twice, K 1.
7th row — K 1, (P 1, K 1) twice, P 4, * yon, sl 1, K 2 tog, psso, yrn, P 3, MB, P 3; rep from * to last 12 sts, yon, sl 1, K 2 tog, psso, yrn, P 4,

(K 1, P 1) twice, K 1.
8th row — K 1, (P 1, K 1) twice, K 4, * P 3, K 3, PB1 into bobble st, K 3; rep from * to last 12 sts, P 3, K 4, (K 1, P 1) twice, K 1.
9th row — K 1, (P 1, K 1) twice, P 1, * P 2, K 2 tog, yrn, P 1, yon, K 2 tog tbl, P 3; rep from * to last 5 sts, (K 1, P 1) twice, K 1.
10th row — As 4th row.
11th row — K 1, (P 1, K 1) twice, P 1, * P 1, K 2 tog, yrn, P 3, yon, K 2 tog tbl, P 2; rep from * to last 5 sts, (K 1, P 1) twice, K 1.
12th row — As 2nd row.
13th row — K 1, (P 1, K 1) twice, P 1, * K 2 tog, yrn, P 5, yon, K 2 tog tbl, P 1; rep from * to last 5 sts, (K 1, P 1) twice, K 1.
14th row — K 1, (P 1, K 1)

twice, K 1, * P 1, K 7, P 1, K 1; rep from * to last 5 sts, (K 1, P 1) twice, K 1.
15th row — K 1, (P 1, K 1) twice, K 2 tog, * yrn, P 3, MB, P 3, yon, sl 1, K 2 tog, psso; rep from * to last 14 sts, yrn, P 3, MB, P 3, yon, K 2 tog tbl, (K 1, P 1) twice, K 1.
16th row — K 1, (P 1, K 1) twice, P 1, * P 1, K 3, PB1 into bobble st, K 3, P 2; rep from * to last 5 sts, (K 1, P 1) twice, K 1.
 Rows 1 to 16 incl form patt. Cont patt until work measures 4½ ins., working last row on wrong side.
 Change to No. 9 needles.
Next row — K 1, (P 1, K 1) twice, (K 5, "Inc") 4 times, (K 4, "Inc") 5 times, (K 5, "Inc") 4 times, K 1, (K 1, P 1) twice, K 1. (84 sts.)

Next row — K 1, (P 1, K 1) twice, purl to last 5 sts, (K 1, P 1) twice, K 1.
Shape crown:
1st row — (K 10, K 2 tog) 7 times.
2nd and alt rows — K 1, purl to last st, K 1.
3rd row — (K 9, K 2 tog) 7 times.
5th row — (K 8, K 2 tog) 7 times.
 Cont dec in this manner until the row "(K 1, K 2 tog) 7 times" has been worked. Break off yarn, thread through rem sts, draw up and fasten off securely.
TO MAKE UP:
 DO NOT PRESS. Using a flat seam, starting at centre of crown, join seam to start of crown shaping. Attach ribbon to sides of bonnet.

LONG-LINE JACKET

MEASUREMENTS

	in inches		
Chest size	16	18	20
Garment size	17	19	21
Length	10	11	12½
Sleeve	5	6	7

MATERIALS:

Sirdar Cuddles 4 ply: 4 (4-5) balls; 1 pair No. 9 needles; 3 buttons.

TENSION:

13½ sts = 2 ins. over patt and garter st.

SPECIAL ABBREVIATIONS:

KID = drop next st down 4 rows, then knit the dropped st together with the 4 loops.

BACK AND FRONTS

(worked in one piece to armholes):

Cast on 169 (185-193) sts and work 9 rows g st. Proceed in patt:

1st row — K 5, purl to last 5 sts, K 5.

2nd row — Knit.

Rep 1st and 2nd rows once, then 1st row once.

6th row — K 5, * K 3, KID; rep from * to last 8 sts, K 8.

Rep 1st and 2nd rows twice, then 1st row once.

12th row — K 5, * K 1, KID, K 2; rep from * to last 8 sts, K 1, KID, knit to end.

These 12 rows form patt. Cont patt until work measures 5½ (6-7) ins. from beg, ending with a 1st row.

Proceed in g st.

1st row — K 11 (16-7), *

K 2 tog, K 1 (1-2); rep from * to last 11 (16-16) sts, knit to end. 120 (134-148) sts.

2nd row — Knit.

3rd row — K 2, yon, K 2 tog (buttonhole), K 1, yon, K 2 tog, knit to last 7 sts, K 2 tog, yon, K 5.

4th row — Knit.

5th row — K 5, yon, K 2 tog, knit to last 7 sts, K 2 tog, yon, K 5.

6th row — Knit.

RIGHT FRONT:

Shape raglan:

1st row — K 5, yon, K 2 tog, K 24 (28-31), turn.

2nd row — Knit.

3rd row — K 5, yon, K 2 tog, knit to last 5 sts, K 2 tog, yon, K 2 tog, K 1.

4th row — Knit.

5th row — K 5, yon, K 2 tog, knit to last 3 sts, yon, K 2 tog, K 1.

6th row — K 3, K 2 tog, knit to end.

7th row — As 5th row.

8th row — Knit.

Rep rows 3 to 8 inclusive once. 27 (31-34) sts.

15th row — K 2, yon, K 2 tog (buttonhole), K 1, yon, K 2 tog, knit to last 5 sts, K 2 tog, yon, K 2 tog, K 1.

Rep rows 4 to 8 inclusive once, rows 3 to 8 inclusive twice, then 15th row once. 20 (24-27) sts.

Work 3 (9-15) rows, dec 1 st at armhole edge (as before) in every 3rd row, at same time working holes every right side row. 19 (21-22) sts.

Shape neck:

1st row — Cast off 7 (9-10) sts, knit to last 3 sts, yon, K 2 tog, K 1.

2nd row — Knit.

3rd row — K 2 tog, knit to last 5 sts, K 2 tog, yon, K 2 tog, K 1.

4th row — Knit.

5th row — Knit to last 3 sts, yon, K 2 tog, K 1.

6th row — K 3, K 2 tog, knit to last 2 sts, K 2 tog.

7th row — As 5th row.

Rep rows 2 to 5 inclusive once. (6 sts.)

Next row — K 3, K 3 tog.

Next row — K 1, yon, K 2 tog, K 1.

Next row — Knit.

Next row — (K 2 tog) twice, turn, K 2, turn, K 2 tog.

Fasten off.

BACK:

Shape raglans:

With right side facing, join yarn to rem sts.

1st row — K 58 (64-72), turn.

2nd row — Knit.

3rd row — K 1, K 2 tog, yon, K 2 tog, knit to last 5 sts, K 2 tog, yon, K 2 tog, K 1.

4th row — Knit.

5th row — K 1, K 2 tog, yon, knit to last 3 sts, yon, K 2 tog, K 1.

6th row — K 3, K 2 tog, knit to last 5 sts, K 2 tog, K 3.

7th row — As 5th row.

8th row — Knit.

Rep rows 3 to 8 inclusive until 24 (26-30) sts rem.

Next row — Knit.

Cast off loosely.

LEFT FRONT:

Shape raglan:

With right side facing, join yarn to rem 31 (35-38) sts.

1st row — Knit to last 7 sts, K 2 tog, yon, K 5.

2nd row — Knit.

3rd row — K 1, K 2 tog, yon, K 2 tog, knit to last 7 sts, K 2 tog, yon, K 5.

4th row — Knit.

5th row — K 1, K 2 tog, yon, knit to last 7 sts, K 2 tog, yon, K 5.

6th row — Knit to last 5 sts, K 2 tog, K 3.

7th row — As 5th row.

8th row — Knit.

Rep rows 3 to 8 inclusive 4 (5-6) times, then rows 3 to 7 inclusive once. 19 (21-22) sts

Shape neck:

1st row — Cast off 7 (9-10) sts, knit to end.

2nd row — K 1, K 2 tog, yon, K 2 tog, knit to last 2 sts, K 2 tog.

3rd row — Knit.

4th row — K 1, K 2 tog, yon, knit to end.

5th row — K 2 tog, knit to last 5 sts, K 2 tog, K 3.

6th row — As 4th row.

7th row — Knit.

Rep rows 2 to 4 inclusive once. (6 sts.)

Next row — K 3 tog, K 3.

Next row — K 1, K 2 tog, yon, K 1.

Next row — Knit.

Next row — (K 2 tog) twice, turn, K 2, turn, K 2 tog.

Fasten off.

SLEEVES:

Cast on 38 (40-42) sts and



work 8 rows g st. Cont g st, inc 1 st each end next, then every foll 8th rows until there are 50 (54-58) sts. Cont without shaping until side edge measures 5 (6-7) ins. from beg.

Shape raglan:

Work 2 rows g st. Rep rows

3 to 8 inclusive as given for back raglans 5 (6-7) times. (30 sts.) Then 3rd and 4th rows until 10 sts rem.

Next row — Knit.
Cast off loosely.

NECKBAND:

Using a flat seam, join raglans. With right side facing,

pick up and knit 18 (20-22) sts from right front neck, 8 sts from sleeve, 21 (23-27) sts across back, 8 sts from sleeve, and 18 (20-22) sts from left side neck. 73 (79-87) sts.

1st row — Knit.

2nd row — K 1, * yon, K 2

tog; rep from * to end.

3rd row — Knit. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP:

Do not press. Using a flat seam, sew up sleeve seams. Sew on buttons. Make a twisted cord and thread through holes in neckband.

things to do
all year through...



New Idea

ON SALE EVERY WEEK